TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION

502 Deaderick Street, 4th Floor Nashville, TN 37243-0001



NOTICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE

IN RE: PETITION OF TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY FOR

APPROVAL OF THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A REGULATORY

ASSET

DOCKET NO.: 20-00126

DATE: June 30, 2021

Please take note that pursuant to Tenn. Code Ann. § 4-5-313(6) and § 65-2-109(2), the Tennessee Public Utility Commission ("Commission" or "TPUC") takes administrative notice in the above-styled docket of the following TPUC docket files:

- Tennessee American Water Company's Monthly 3.06 reports for the period January 2018 through December 2020, Public PDF attached;
- Tennessee American Water Company's Monthly Comparative Balance Sheets for the period January 2018 through December 2020, **Confidential** PDF attached.

FOR THE TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION:

Monica Smith-Ashford, Hearing Officer

Monica Smith-Ashford

cc: Parties of Record Original in docket file

MONTHLY REPORT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND INVESTMENTS WATER COMPANIES

PSC--3.06 Company Name: Tennessee-American Water Company Month of Report: January 2018

	Amount fo	r this Month	Year-To		12 Months-To	
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
Operating Revenues						
1. Residential Sales	2,062,401	1,749,800	2,062,401	1,749,800	23,183,158	24,076,215
2. Commercial Sales	1,317,252	1,277,224	1,317,252	1,277,224	17,323,571	17,324,432
3. Industrial Sales	275,124	291,989	275,124	291,989	4,407,771	4,365,503
4. Other Sales	704,054	647,481	704,054	647,481	8,773,118	8,956,397
5. Total Operating Revenues (Item 1-4)	4,358,831	3,966,493	4,358,831	3,966,494	53,687,618	54,722,547
Operating Expenses						
6. Source of Supply Expense	12,339	131,135	12,339	131,135	133,797	371,900
7. Pumping and Water Treatment Expense	459,105	591.687	459.105	591,687	5,506,309	6,181,792
8. Transmission and Distribution-Operation	35,166	46,917	35,166	46,917	597,595	1,032,853
Transmission and Distribution-Maintenance	107,186	128,506	107,186	128,506	1,535,726	1,778,916
Customer Accounts and Sales Expense	142,827	122,941	142,827	122,941	2,017,115	2,187,148
11. Administrative and General Expense	1,163,353	1,199,372	1,163,353	1,199,372	13,044,891	13,810,512
12. Depreciation and Amortization	689,252	646,963	689,252	646,963	7,960,650	7,777,123
13. Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	395,416	447,947	395,416	447,947	5,593,599	4,780,465
14. Income Taxes	276,632	140,712	276,632	140,712	5,231,500	5,419,259
14. Indone rakes	270,002	140,712	270,002	140,712	0,201,000	0,410,200
15. Total Operating Expenses (Item 6-14)	3,281,277	3,456,180	3,281,276	3,456,180	41,621,182	43,339,968
16. Net Operating Income (Item 5 less 15)	1,077,554	510,313	1,077,555	510,314	12,066,436	11,382,579
Gain/Loss on Sale	0	0		0	0	0
17. Other Income	(19,477)	(1,929)	(19,477)	(1,929)	(53,664)	22,857
18. Miscellaneous Income Deductions	1,566	390	1,566	390	8,225	24,770
19. Interest Charges	300,231	301,225	300,232	305,961	3,482,302	3,518,411
20. Net Income	795,234	210,627	795,234	205,892	8,629,573	7,816,541
		Balance at End	Aver. for 12 Mo.			
	of Month	of Month	To-Date	MoTo-Date		
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year		
	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)		
21. Utility Plant In Service(1)	312,914,868	298,156,791	305,131,827	305,131,827		
22. Construction Work in Progress	4,302,364	2,445,478	4,049,633	4,049,633		
23. Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustment		0	0	0		
24. Property Held for Future Use	0	0	0	0		
25. Accumulated Depreciation and Amort(1)	85,324,757	85,411,504	84,373,534	84,373,534		
26. Materials and Supplies	909,768	800,213	920,918	920,918		
27. Unamortized Investment Credit	346,220	422,588	381,222	381,222		
28. Deferred Income Tax	46,946,191	42,130,535	44,132,301	44,132,301		
29. Contributions in Aid of Construction	17,299,418	14,991,867	16,115,666	16,115,665		
30. Customer Advances for Construction	3,461,373	3,889,077	3,722,296	3,722,296		
31. Preferred Stock	0	0	0,: 22,230	0		
32. Common Stock	13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235		
33. Premium on Capital Stock and Other Capital		34,445,812	37,472,403	37,472,403		
34. Retained Earnings	34,076,827	30,948,950	33,100,929	33,100,929		
35 Long Torm Dobt (1)	72 400 206	72 385 064	72 303 722	72 203 722		

72,385,964

72,393,722

72,393,722

35. Long Term Debt.....(1)....

72,400,286

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

Page 2

SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL DATA TO PSC-3.06

FOR THE MONTH ENDED JANUARY 2018

Line #	_	Average Monthly Balance	Average for 12 MTD
	A 1 192		
1	Additions: Plant in Service	©242.044.000	#205 424 027
2		\$312,914,868	\$305,131,827
3 4	Plant Under Construction	4,302,364	4,049,633
4 5	Property Held For Future Use	000.769	0
6	Materials and Supplies Other Additions:	909,768	920,918
7	Leased Utility Plant	0	0
8	Unamortized Painting - net	0	0
9	Working Capital C/	3,409,884	3,409,884
10	Working Capital C/	3,409,004	3,403,004
11	Total Additions	321,536,884	313,512,262
12	Total Additions	321,330,004	313,312,202
13			
14	Deductions:		
15	Accumulated Depreciaton and Amortization	85,324,758	84,373,534
16	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	46,946,191	
17	Unamortized Investment Credit - Pre 1971	6,517	44,132,301 7,936
18		0,517	7,930
19	Customer Deposits	U	U
	Other Deductions:	17 200 419	16 115 666
20	Contributions in Aid of Construction	17,299,418	16,115,666
21	Customer Advances for Construction	3,461,373	3,722,296
22	All Other A/	(1,853,541)	(1,263,316)
23			
24			
25			
26	Total Deductions	151,184,716	147,088,417
27			*****
28	Rate Base	\$170,352,168	\$166,423,845
29			
30	Net Operating Income	\$1,077,554	\$12,066,436
31	Adjustments to NOI		
32	Allowance for funds used during construction	13,230	157,140
33	Adjustment to reflect effective federal		
34	Income tax rate (debt assigned to parent)	21,770	368,024
35	Interest on customer deposits	0	0
36	Incentive Compensation	42,770	41,292
37		,	, -
38			
39	Adjusted Net Operating Income	\$1,155,323	\$12,632,892
40	,,, 3		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
41			
42	Rate of return B/	8.14%	7.59%
72	reace of return	0.1470	1.5576
A/ All Oth	er Acquisition adjustment	\$0	\$0
	Accounts payable applicable to CWIP	(935,859)	72,669
	Unpaid for materials and supplies	8,123	(69)
	Onpaid for materials and supplies	0,123	(03)
	Taxes on CIAC-DEF. FIT & SIT	(925,805)	(1,335,916)
		(1,853,541)	(\$1,263,316)
B/ Rate of	f return - Monthly (L39 / L28) x 12	•	
	•		
C/ Per ord	der		
	Cash working capital Lead Lag Study	\$591,674	
	Incidental collection	(116,192)	
		, , ,	
	Average cash	0	
	Other components	2,934,402	
	r r r r	-,,	
	Working cash	\$3,409,884	
		43, 100,001	

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT January 2018

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

Listed below is the gross amount of changes, which would affect operating income and are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report. Also, attached is an analysis of meters in service by size and by revenue classification.

ITEM	MONTHLY INCREASE over AUTHORIZED	
Salaries and Wages	\$ 9,311	Ī
Benefits	(141,434	1)
Total	\$ (132,123	3)

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE IN	Jan-2018
Applicable to Utility Plant in Service	\$ -
Applicable to Construction Work in Progress	\$ (935,859)
Unpaid for Materials and Supplies	\$ 8,123

TAW_R_CADDR2_NUM002_040819 Report 01-18_Attachment
Docket No. 18-00120
Page 4 of 6

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT January 2018

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

CONTINUING SURVEILLANCE CONSIDERATIONS

Estimate the effect on annual net operating income of very significant known changes occurring within the period covered by the report, which are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report.

(1) Employee salaries and wage and benefits (including associated insurance & taxes)

(97,593)

American Water Works Company Tennessee American Water Company Company Level Statistical - Curr & Prior Month & YTD For the Period Ending 1/31/2018

	Current	Current	Actual/	Prior Year	Current/	Current	Current	Actual/	Prior	Current/
	Month	Month	Budget	Month	Prior	YTD	YTD	Budget	YTD	Prior
Description	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Variance
System Delivery	4 400 045			4 050 000	0= 000				4 050 000	05.000
System Delivery (T Gallons)	1,139,915	0	1,139,915	1,053,983	85,932	1,139,915	0	1,139,915	1,053,983	85,932
Inter Company Sys Delivery (T Gallons)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total System Delivery	1,139,915	0	1,139,915	1,053,983	85,932	1,139,915	0	1,139,915	1,053,983	85,932
Water Sales		_					_			
Residential	306,906	0	306,906	261,611	45,295	306,906	0	306,906	261,611	45,295
Commercial	252,449	0	252,449	226,714	25,735	252,449	0	252,449	226,714	25,735
Industrial	131,172	0	131,172	135,208	(4,036)	131,172	0	131,172	135,208	(4,036)
Fire Service	236	0	236	30	207	236	0	236	30	207
OPA	54,182	0	54,182	54,729	(547)	54,182	0	54,182	54,729	(547)
Resale	57,157	0	57,157	75,494	(18,337)	57,157	0	57,157	75,494	(18,337)
Miscellaneous	0	0	0	(16)	16	0	0	0	(16)	16
Inter Company		0	0		0		0	0		0
Accounted-for Non-Revenue Usage										
Identified Leaks	157,208	0	157,208	38,173	119,035	157,208	0	157,208	38,173	119,035
Hydrant Inspections	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hydrant Flushing	6,967	0	6,967	71	6,896	6,967	0	6,967	71	6,896
Fire Usage	43	0	43	47	(4)	43	0	43	47	(4)
Inactive Customer Account usage	1,199	0	1,199	19,723	(18,524)	1,199	0	1,199	19,723	(18,524)
Total Water Sales	967,519	0	967,519	811,783	155,736	967,519	0	967,519	811,783	155,736
Number of Water Customers										
Residential	69,708	0	69,708	68,857	851	69,708	0	69,708	68,857	851
Commercial	8,312	0	8,312	8,282	30	8,312	0	8,312	8,282	30
Industrial	114	0	114	113	1	114	0	114	113	1
Fire Service	1,489	0	1,489	1,387	102	1,489	0	1,489	1,387	102
OPA	705	0	705	713	(8)	705	0	705	713	(8)
Resale	4	0	4	4	0	4	0	4	4	0
Miscellaneous	0	0	0	1	(1)	0	0	0	1	(1)
Total Number of Water Customers	80,332	0	80,332	79,357	975	80,332	0	80,332	79,357	975
Number of Sewer Customers										
Residential	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Commercial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Industrial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fire Service	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OPA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Resale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Sewer Customers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Customers	80,332	0	80,332	79,357	975	80,332	0	80,332	79,357	975

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT January 2018

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY METERS IN SERVICE BY SIZE AND REVENUE CLASS METERS ATTACHED TO ACTIVE ACCOUNTS

Meter Size	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Other	Total
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
36. 5/8"	69,541	5,202	17	251	75,011
37. 3/4"	110	121	2	10	243
38. 1"	266	1,519	24	147	1,956
39. 1 1/2"	20	402	7	76	505
40. 2"	25	1,121	75	303	1,524
41. 3"	0	65	0	10	75
42. 4" & Over	80	59	24	62	225
43. Totals	70,042	8,489	149	859	79,539

INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. This report is required of all water companies which had operating revenues for the proceeding year in excess of \$1,500,000 as provided in the Commission's rules. Prepare on a typewriter and file within 60 days after the end of the month covered by the report. Show amounts adjusted
- 2. If any amount for the current month differs materially from that for the previous month or the same month a year ago and the difference is not self-explanatory, annotate the amount and explain the occasioning facts under "Remarks".
- 3. List the type and number of other customers in the water meters in service section under "Remarks".

REMARKS
27/4
N/A

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief this is a true and correct report:

Date 9 , 20 9

(Signed) Clayne Chambers
Title and Address: Director - Rates & R

Director - Rates & Regulation

109 Wiehl Street Chattanooga, TN 37403

MONTHLY REPORT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND INVESTMENTS WATER COMPANIES

PSC--3.06 Company Name: Tennessee-American Water Company
Month of Report: February 2018

	Amount fo	r this Month	Year-To	o-Date	12 Months-To	-Date
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
(\$\times)	(2)	(0)	(4)	(0)	(.)	(9)
Operating Revenues						
1. Residential Sales	1,721,408	1,526,859	3,783,809	3,276,659	23,377,707	23,900,189
2. Commercial Sales		1,230,801	2,697,895	2,508,025	17,473,412	17,382,711
3. Industrial Sales	357,342	378,352	632,467	670,341	4,386,762	4,398,610
4. Other Sales	658,756	643,156	1,362,810	1,290,637	8,788,718	8,945,089
]	0.10,.00	.,,	,,,,	2,1.22,1.12	2,2 12,222
5. Total Operating Revenues (Item 1-4)	4,118,150	3,779,168	8,476,981	7,745,662	54,026,599	54,626,599
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, -,	-, -,	-, -,	, -,	- ,,	- ,,
Operating Expenses						
6. Source of Supply Expense	9,187	13,218	21,526	144,354	129,766	370,872
7. Pumping and Water Treatment Expense	428,686	462,329	887,791	1,054,016	5,472,666	6,191,678
8. Transmission and Distribution-Operation		52,221	91,067	99,138	601,274	960,197
Transmission and Distribution-Maintenance	89,773	175,635	196,960	304,142	1,449,864	1,876,610
Customer Accounts and Sales Expense	158,883	147,251	301,710	270,191	2,028,748	2,205,525
11. Administrative and General Expense		902,954	2,225,802	2,102,327	13,204,386	13,827,644
12. Depreciation and Amortization	688,611	648,714	1,377,864	1,295,677	8,000,547	7,610,400
13. Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	,	449,955	880,353	897,903	5,628,579	4,849,587
14. Income Taxes	228,098	251,173	504,730	391,885	5,208,425	5,348,578
	220,000	20.,	00.,.00	001,000	0,200, .20	0,0 .0,0 .0
15. Total Operating Expenses (Item 6-14)	3,206,525	3,103,452	6,487,803	6,559,633	41,724,255	43,241,091
]	2,100,100	5, 121, 222	5,555,555	,,	,,
16. Net Operating Income (Item 5 less 15)	911,625	675,716	1,989,178	1,186,029	12,302,344	11,385,508
(,	,	0.0,	.,,	.,,.	1=100=1011	,
Gain/Loss on Sale	0	0	0		0	
17. Other Income	(38,240)	(5,802)	(57,718)	(7,730)	(86,102)	17,041
18. Miscellaneous Income Deductions	3,369	1,166	4,935	1,556	10,429	25,592
19. Interest Charges	297,984	301,334	598,215	611,205	3,484,780	3,537,448
To the second of	201,001	33.,33.	000,210	0,200	0, 10 1,1 00	3,001,110
20. Net Income	648,512	379,018	1,443,746	580,998	8,893,237	7,805,427
	,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Balance at End	Balance at End	Aver. for 12 Mo	- Aver. for 12]	
	of Month	of Month	To-Date	MoTo-Date		
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year		
	(h)	(i)	(i)	(k)		
	, ,	.,	**	, ,		
21. Utility Plant In Service(1)	314,161,550	299,124,508	306,384,914	306,384,914		
22. Construction Work in Progress		2,038,157	4,181,362	4,181,362		
23. Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustment		0	0	0		
24. Property Held for Future Use		0	0	0		
25. Accumulated Depreciation and Amort(1)		82,084,142	84,645,596	84,645,596		
26. Materials and Supplies		825,042	931,453	931,453		
27. Unamortized Investment Credit		416,224	374,858	374,858		
28. Deferred Income Tax	46,838,795	42,260,378	44,513,835	44,513,835		
29. Contributions in Aid of Construction		14,970,650	16,310,852	16,310,851		
30. Customer Advances for Construction	3,544,215	3,838,214	3,697,796	3,697,796		
31. Preferred Stock		0	0	0		
32. Common Stock	13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235		
33. Premium on Capital Stock and Other Capital	38,501,510	34,446,806	37,810,295	37,810,295		
34. Retained Earnings	34,725,339	31,333,796	33,383,557	33,383,557		
35. Long Term Debt(1)	72,401,480	72,387,157	72,394,915	72,394,915		
	,,	. =,,	. =, ,	_,	ı	

⁽¹⁾ Includes Capital Lease

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

Page 2

SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL DATA TO PSC-3.06

FOR THE MONTH ENDED FEBRUARY 2018

Line #			Average Monthly Balance	Average for 12 MTD
	=		Balarice	WITE
1	Additions:		.	•
2	Plant in Service		\$314,161,550	\$306,384,914
3	Plant Under Construction	I I	3,618,906	4,181,362
4 5	Property Held For Future	Use	0	024.453
6	Materials and Supplies Other Additions:		951,458	931,453
7	Leased Utility Plant		0	0
8	Unamortized Painting - ne	et .	0	0
9	Working Capital C/	,	3,409,884	3,409,884
10	rronning Capital C		0, 100,001	0, 100,00 1
11	Total Additions		322,141,798	314,907,613
12				, ,
13				
14	Deductions:			
15	Accumulated Depreciator	and Amortization	85,348,893	84,645,596
16	Accumulated Deferred Inc	come Taxes	46,838,795	44,513,835
17	Unamortized Investment (Credit - Pre 1971	6,259	7,678
18	Customer Deposits		0	0
19	Other Deductions:			
20	Contributions in Aid of Co	nstruction	17,312,882	16,310,852
21	Customer Advances for C	onstruction	3,544,215	3,697,796
22	All Other	4/	(1,624,386)	(1,263,546)
23				
24				
25				
26	Total Deductions		151,426,658	147,912,211
27 28	Rate Base		\$170,715,140	\$166,995,402
29 30	Net Operating Income		\$911,625	\$12,302,344
31	Adjustments to NOI			
32	Allowance for funds used	during construction	15,587	165,534
33	Adjustment to reflect effect	ctive federal		
34	Income tax rate (debt ass	igned to parent)	21,765	358,470
35	Interest on customer depo	osits	0	0
36	Incentive Compensation		42,770	41,427
37				
38				
39	Adjusted Net Operating In	ncome	\$991,747	\$12,867,775
40				
41		_,		
42	Rate of return	B/	6.97%	7.71%
A/ All Othe	2r			
A AII OITI	Acquisition adjustment		\$0	\$0
	Accounts payable applica	ble to CWIP	(706,213)	36,567
	Unpaid for materials and		9,242	(497)
	onpaid for materials and	заррисэ	5,272	(451)
	Taxes on CIAC-DEF. FIT	& SIT	(927,415)	(1,299,616)
			(\$1,624,386)	(\$1,263,546)
B/ Rate of	return - Monthly (L39 / L28) x 12	(ψ1,021,000)	(ψ1,200,010)
D/ Trate of	Totalii Montiny (2007 220	7 X 12		
C/ Per ord	ler			
	Cash working capital Lead	d Lag Study	\$591,674	
	Incidental collection		(116,192)	
	Average cash		0	
	Other components		2,934,402	
	•			
	Working cash		\$3,409,884	

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT February 2018

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

Listed below is the gross amount of changes, which would affect operating income and are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report. Also, attached is an analysis of meters in service by size and by revenue classification.

ITEM	INCR	MONTHLY INCREASE over AUTHORIZED	
Salaries and Wages	\$	(59,143)	
Benefits		(145,696)	
Total	\$	(204,839)	

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE IN	Feb-2018
Applicable to Utility Plant in Service	\$ -
Applicable to Construction Work in Progress	\$ (706,213)
Unpaid for Materials and Supplies	\$ 9,242

//002_040819 Report 02-18_Attachment	TAW_R_CADDR2_
Docket No. 18-00120	
Page 4 of 6	

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT February 2018

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

CONTINUING SURVEILLANCE CONSIDERATIONS

Estimate the effect on annual net operating income of very significant known changes occurring within the period covered by the report, which are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report.

(1) Employee salaries and wage and benefits (including associated insurance & taxes) (151,304)

American Water Works Company Tennessee American Water Company Company Level Statistical - Curr & Prior Month & YTD For the Period Ending 2/28/2018

	Current Month	Current Month	Actual/ Budget	Prior Year Month	Current/ Prior	Current YTD	Current YTD	Actual/ Budget	Prior YTD	Current/ Prior
Description	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Variance
System Delivery										
System Delivery (T Gallons)	937,446	0	937,446	898,772	38,674	2,077,361	0	2,077,361	1,952,755	124,606
Inter Company Sys Delivery (T Gallons)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total System Delivery	937,446	0	937,446	898,772	38,674	2,077,361	0	2,077,361	1,952,755	124,606
Water Sales										
Residential	231,161	0	231,161	219,797	11,364	538,067	0	538,067	481,407	56,660
Commercial	215,213	0	215,213	204,030	11,183	467,661	0	467,661	430,744	36,917
Industrial	116,733	0	116,733	121,437	(4,703)	247,905	0	247,905	256,645	(8,740)
Fire Service	135	0	135	3	132	371	0	371	32	339
OPA	45,822	0	45,822	54,456	(8,634)	100,005	0	100,005	109,185	(9,181)
Resale	63,231	0	63,231	58,761	4,471	120,388	0	120,388	134,255	(13,866)
Miscellaneous	73	0	73	80	(7)	73	0	73	64	9
Inter Company		0	0		0		0	0		0
Accounted-for Non-Revenue Usage										
Identified Leaks	59,440	0	59,440	61,710	(2,270)	216,648	0	216,648	99,883	116,765
Hydrant Inspections	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hydrant Flushing	339	0	339	60	279	7,306	0	7,306	131	7,175
Fire Usage	37	0	37	4	33	80	0	80	51	29
Inactive Customer Account usage	5,870	0	5,870	9,904	(4,034)	7,069	0	7,069	29,627	(22,558)
Total Water Sales	738,054	0	738,054	730,241	7,813	1,705,573	0	1,705,573	1,542,024	163,549
Number of Water Customers										
Residential	69,584	0	69,584	68,953	631	69,584	0	69,584	68,953	631
Commercial	8,310	0	8,310	8,269	41	8,310	0	8,310	8,269	41
Industrial	113	0	113	113	0	113	0	113	113	0
Fire Service	1,497	0	1,497	1,405	92	1,497	0	1,497	1,405	92
OPA	704	0	704	713	(9)	704	0	704	713	(9)
Resale	4	0	4	4	0	4	0	4	4	0
Miscellaneous	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Water Customers	80,212	0	80,212	79,457	755	80,212	0	80,212	79,457	755
Number of Sewer Customers										
Residential	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Commercial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Industrial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fire Service	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OPA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Resale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Sewer Customers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Customers	80,212	0	80,212	79,457	755	80,212	0	80,212	79,457	755

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT February 2018

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY METERS IN SERVICE BY SIZE AND REVENUE CLASS METERS ATTACHED TO ACTIVE ACCOUNTS

Meter Size (a)	Residential (b)	Commercial (c)	Industrial (d)	Other (e)	Total (f)
36. 5/8"	69,427	5,188	17	253	74,885
37. 3/4"	109	121	2	10	242
38. 1"	265	1,517	24	147	1,953
39. 1 1/2"	21	403	7	76	507
40. 2"	24	1,125	76	302	1,527
41. 3"	0	66	0	10	76
42. 4" & Over	81	59	24	62	226
43. Totals	69,927	8,479	150	860	79,416

INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. This report is required of all water companies which had operating revenues for the proceeding year in excess of \$1,500,000 as provided in the Commission's rules. Prepare on a typewriter and file within 60 days after the end of the month covered by the report. Show amounts adjusted to the nearest dollar.
- 2. If any amount for the current month differs materially from that for the previous month or the same month a year ago and the difference is not self-explanatory, annotate the amount and explain the occasioning facts under "Remarks".
- 3. List the type and number of other customers in the water meters in service section under "Remarks".

REMARKS
N/A

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief this is a true and correct report:

Date: 0 5 , 20 19

Title and Address:

Director - Rates & Regulation

109 Wiehl Street Chattanooga, TN 37403

MONTHLY REPORT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND INVESTMENTS WATER COMPANIES

PSC--3.06 Company Name: Tennessee-American Water Company
Month of Report: March 2018

(a) (b) (c) (c) (d) (e) (d) (e) (f) (g) (g) (g) (e) (f) (g) (g) (g) (g) (g) (g) (g) (g) (g) (g		Amount fo	Amount for this Month		o-Date	12 Months-To-Date		
Column C								
Departing Revenues 1. Residential Sales.	(a)							
1. Residential Sales. 1,803,999 1,785,612 5,587,768 5,062,271 23,360,054 24,059,335 2. Commercial Sales. 395,003 1,233,736 1,010,750 695,2814 4,499,352 4,374,247 3. Industrial Sales. 395,003 228,273 1,007,530 952,814 4,499,352 8,832,688 8,766,87 5. Total Operating Revenues (Item 1-4). 4,269,785 4,028,962 12,746,765 11,774,624 54,267,420 54,835,648 Operating Expenses 6. Source of Supply Expense. 8,636 10,203 30,163 154,557 128,199 365,324 8. Transmission and Distribution-Operation. 44,629 58,999 135,696 158,137 596,904 897,208 9. Transmission and Distribution-Maintenance. 169,437 693,337 443,618 1418,028 2,022,819 2,198,270 10. Customer Accounts and Sales Expense. 114,908 147,837 443,618 418,028 2,022,819 1,298,460 139,956,24 10. Administrative and General Expense. 1,005,635 1,255,72 3,231,437 3,578,96 1,332,102 1,979,89	(~)	(~)	(0)	(4)	(0)	(.)	(9)	
1. Residential Sales 1,803,999 1,785,612 5,587,768 5,062,271 23,396,054 24,099,335 2. Commercial Sales 1,403,306 1,337,462 4,101,201 3,845,387 17,539,366 17,425,479 3. Industrial Sales 395,003 282,473 1,007,530 695,2814 4,499,352 4,374,247 4. Other Sales 667,466 623,515 2,003,266 1,914,152 8,832,668 8,766,87 5. Total Operating Expenses 8,836 10,203 30,163 154,557 128,199 365,324 6. Source of Supply Expenses 8,836 10,203 30,163 154,557 128,199 365,324 8. Transmission and Distribution-Operation 44,629 59,899 135,696 158,137 596,904 897,089 10. Customer Accounts and Sales Expense 141,908 147,837 443,618 418,028 2,022,819 2,198,270 10. Ladiminative and General Expense 1,005,635 1,255,672 3,231,437 3,357,898 1,393,102 1,997,889 10. Controllar Expense 1,005,63	Operating Revenues							
2. Commercial Sales		1.803.959	1.785.612	5.587.768	5.062.271	23.396.054	24.059.335	
3. Industrial Sales					, ,			
4. Other Sales. 667,456 623,515 2,030,266 1,914,152 8,832,658 8,976,587 5. Total Operating Revenues (Item 1-4) 4,269,785 4,028,962 12,746,765 11,774,624 54,267,420 54,835,648 Operating Expenses		, ,						
Containing Revenues (Item 1-4)		-	·		· ·	· · ·		
Containg Expenses 8,836	. 0.101 0.100	007,100	020,010	2,000,200	1,011,102	0,002,000	0,010,001	
Containg Expenses 8,836 10,203 30,183 154,557 128,199 365,324	5. Total Operating Revenues (Item 1-4)	4.269.785	4.028.962	12.746.765	11.774.624	54.267.420	54.835.648	
6. Source of Supply Expense. 8,636 10,203 30,163 154,557 128,199 365,324 7. Pumping and Water Treatment Expense. 514,494 464,784 1,402,285 151,800 5,522,376 6,199,348 8. Transmission and Distribution-Operation. 85,774 203,536 282,734 507,678 1,332,102 1,979,689 10. Customer Accounts and Sales Expense. 141,908 147,837 443,618 418,028 2,022,819 2,198,270 11. Administrative and General Expense. 1,005,639 1,255,572 3,231,437 3,357,898 12,994,450 13,999,624 13. Taxes Other Than Income Taxes. 415,056 462,757 1,295,408 1,360,660 5,580,873 493,859 14. Income Taxes. 272,408 104,772 777,138 9,918,451 41,548,914 43,40,628 15. Total Operating Expenses (Item 6-14) 3,185,478 3,358,819 9,671,280 9,918,451 41,548,914 43,40,628 16. Net Operating Income (Item 5 less 15) 1,086,307 670,143 3,075,485 1,856,6173 12,718,506 11,3		1,200,100	.,,==,,==	1-11 1011 00	, ,	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	- 1,000,010	
6. Source of Supply Expense. 8,636 10,203 30,163 154,557 128,199 365,324 7. Pumping and Water Treatment Expense. 514,494 464,784 1,402,285 151,800 5,522,376 6,199,348 8. Transmission and Distribution-Operation. 85,774 203,536 282,734 507,678 1,332,102 1,979,689 10. Customer Accounts and Sales Expense. 141,908 147,837 443,618 418,028 2,022,819 2,198,270 11. Administrative and General Expense. 1,005,639 1,255,572 3,231,437 3,357,898 12,994,450 13,999,624 13. Taxes Other Than Income Taxes. 415,056 462,757 1,295,408 1,360,660 5,580,873 493,859 14. Income Taxes. 272,408 104,772 777,138 9,918,451 41,548,914 43,40,628 15. Total Operating Expenses (Item 6-14) 3,185,478 3,358,819 9,671,280 9,918,451 41,548,914 43,40,628 16. Net Operating Income (Item 5 less 15) 1,086,307 670,143 3,075,485 1,856,6173 12,718,506 11,3	Operating Expenses							
7. Pumping and Water Treatment Expense. 514,494 464,784 1,402,285 1,518,800 5,522,376 6,199,348 8. Transmission and Distribution-Operation. 44,629 58,999 135,696 282,734 507,678 1,332,102 1,979,689 9. Transmission and Distribution-Maintenance. 85,774 203,596 282,734 507,678 1,332,102 1,979,689 9. Transmission and Distribution-Maintenance. 141,908 147,837 43,618 4818,028 2,022,219 2,198,270 1. Administrative and General Expense. 141,908 147,837 43,618 4818,028 2,022,219 2,198,270 1. Administrative and General Expense. 1694,937 650,359 2,072,801 1,946,036 8,045,125 7,646,251 1. Administrative and Amortization. 415,056 462,757 1,295,408 9,184,507 5,376,061 5,266,055 1. Total Operating Expenses (Item 6-14). 3,183,478 3,358,819 9,671,280 9,918,451 41,548,914 43,440,628 1. Total Operating Expenses (Item 6-14). 3,183,478 3,358,819 9,671,280 9,918,451 41,548,914 43,440,628 16. Net Operating Income (Item 5 less 15). 1,086,307 670,143 3,075,485 1,856,173 12,718,506 11,395,020 Gain/Loss on Sale 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		8 636	10 203	30 163	154 557	128 199	365 324	
8. Transmission and Distribution-Operation		,	· ·	,	· ·		,	
9. Transmission and Distribution-Maintenance. 185,774 203,536 282,744 507,678 1,332,102 1,979,689 10. Customer Accounts and Sales Expense 141,908 147,837 443,618 418,028 2,022,219 2,188,270 11. Administrative and General Expense 1,005,635 1,255,572 3,231,437 3,357,898 12,954,450 13,959,624 12. Depreciation and Amortization 694,937 650,359 2,072,801 1,946,036 8,045,125 7,646,251 13. Taxes Other Than Income Taxes 415,056 462,757 1,255,608 1,360,660 5,580,878 4,328,859 14. Income Taxes 272,408 104,772 777,138 496,657 5,376,061 5,266,055 15. Total Operating Expenses (Item 6-14) 3,183,478 3,358,819 9,671,280 9,918,451 41,548,914 43,440,628 16. Net Operating Income (Item 5 less 15) 1,086,307 670,143 3,075,485 1,856,173 12,718,506 11,395,020 Gain/Loss on Sale 0 0 0 0 0 0 Gain/Loss on Sale 0 0 0 0 0 Gain/Loss on Called 0 0 0 0 0 Gain/Loss on Called 0 0 0 0 0 0 Gain/Loss on Called 0 0 0 0 0 0 Residence of Called 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		,	·					
10. Customer Accounts and Sales Expense.	·	-	·	·	,		· ·	
1.1 Administrative and General Expense		-	·	·				
12. Depreciation and Amortization	·	-	·	·				
13, Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	•							
14. Income Taxes		-	·					
15. Total Operating Expenses (Item 6-14)		-	·			, ,		
16. Net Operating Income (Item 5 less 15)	14. IIICOITIE Taxes	272,400	104,772	111,130	490,037	3,370,001	5,200,055	
16. Net Operating Income (Item 5 less 15)	15 Total Operating Expanses (Itom 6.14)	2 102 /70	2 250 010	0.671.200	0.019.451	/1 F/O 01/	12 110 620	
Gain/Loss on Sale 17. Other Income	15. Total Operating Expenses (item 6-14)	3,103,476	3,336,619	9,071,200	9,910,451	41,340,914	43,440,020	
Gain/Loss on Sale 17. Other Income	16 Not Operating Income (Item 5 Jose 15)	1 086 307	670 1/13	2 075 485	1 956 173	12 718 506	11 305 020	
15,403	To. Net Operating income (item 5 less 15)	1,000,307	070,143	3,073,463	1,000,173	12,710,500	11,393,020	
15,403	Gain/Loss on Sala	0	0	0		0		
18. Miscellaneous Income Deductions		_			(7.467)		22.075	
19. Interest Charges		-		, ,		, , ,		
Telegraph Part Pa		,		·	· ·			
Balance at End of Month of Month To-Date MoTo-Date Last Year (h) (j) (j) (k) 21. Utility Plant In Service(1)	19. Interest Charges	300,300	302,363	904,004	921,076	3,490,400	3,336,077	
Balance at End of Month of Month To-Date MoTo-Date Last Year (h) (j) (j) (k) 21. Utility Plant In Service(1)	20. Not Income	766 523	367 179	2 210 268	0/0 801	0 200 678	7 780 313	
of Month This Year (h) of Month Last Year (i) To-Date This Year (j) MoTo-Date Last Year (k) 21. Utility Plant In Service	20. Net income	700,323	307,170	2,210,200	340,031	3,230,070	7,709,515	
of Month This Year (h) of Month Last Year (i) To-Date This Year (j) MoTo-Date Last Year (k) 21. Utility Plant In Service								
of Month This Year (h) of Month Last Year (i) To-Date This Year (j) MoTo-Date Last Year (k) 21. Utility Plant In Service		Polongo at End	Palanco at End	Aver for 12 Me	Avor for 12	1		
This Year (h) 21. Utility Plant In Service(1) 314,419,406 301,313,826 307,560,038 307,560,038 4,120,037 3,201,969 4,343,356 4,343,356 23. Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustment. 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0								
(h) (i) (j) (k) 21. Utility Plant In Service								
21. Utility Plant In Service								
22. Construction Work in Progress. 4,120,037 3,201,969 4,343,356 4,343,356 23. Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustment. 0 0 0 0 0 24. Property Held for Future Use. 0 0 0 0 0 25. Accumulated Depreciation and Amort(1). 85,561,837 83,730,389 84,886,037 84,886,037 26. Materials and Supplies. 927,201 1,033,384 938,920 938,920 27. Unamortized Investment Credit. 333,492 397,132 368,494 368,494 28. Deferred Income Tax. 46,905,958 42,796,954 44,895,025 44,895,025 29. Contributions in Aid of Construction. 17,295,956 14,963,063 16,505,868 16,505,867 30. Customer Advances for Construction. 3,589,850 4,010,628 3,669,974 3,669,974 31. Preferred Stock. 0 0 0 0 32. Common Stock. 13,754,235 13,754,235 13,754,235 13,754,235 33. Premium on Capital Stock and Other Capital. 38,511,105 38,456,152 38,148,314 38,148,314		(11)	(1)	U)	(N)	1		
22. Construction Work in Progress. 4,120,037 3,201,969 4,343,356 4,343,356 23. Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustment. 0 0 0 0 0 24. Property Held for Future Use. 0 0 0 0 0 25. Accumulated Depreciation and Amort(1). 85,561,837 83,730,389 84,886,037 84,886,037 26. Materials and Supplies. 927,201 1,033,384 938,920 938,920 27. Unamortized Investment Credit. 333,492 397,132 368,494 368,494 28. Deferred Income Tax. 46,905,958 42,796,954 44,895,025 44,895,025 29. Contributions in Aid of Construction. 17,295,956 14,963,063 16,505,868 16,505,867 30. Customer Advances for Construction. 3,589,850 4,010,628 3,669,974 3,669,974 31. Preferred Stock. 0 0 0 0 32. Common Stock. 13,754,235 13,754,235 13,754,235 13,754,235 33. Premium on Capital Stock and Other Capital. 38,511,105 38,456,152 38,148,314 38,148,314	21 Utility Plant In Service (1)	314 410 406	301 313 826	307 560 039	307 560 038			
23. Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustment								
24. Property Held for Future Use	9							
25. Accumulated Depreciation and Amort(1)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
26. Materials and Supplies								
27. Unamortized Investment Credit	. , ,							
28. Deferred Income Tax	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	-		·	· ·			
29. Contributions in Aid of Construction. 17,295,956 14,963,063 16,505,868 16,505,867 30. Customer Advances for Construction. 3,589,850 4,010,628 3,669,974 3,669,974 31. Preferred Stock. 0 0 0 0 32. Common Stock. 13,754,235 13,754,235 13,754,235 33. Premium on Capital Stock and Other Capital. 38,511,105 38,456,152 38,148,314 38,148,314								
30. Customer Advances for Construction. 3,589,850 4,010,628 3,669,974 3,669,974 31. Preferred Stock. 0 0 0 0 32. Common Stock. 13,754,235 13,754,235 13,754,235 33. Premium on Capital Stock and Other Capital. 38,511,105 38,456,152 38,148,314								
31. Preferred Stock								
32. Common Stock		, ,						
33. Premium on Capital Stock and Other Capital 38,511,105 38,456,152 38,148,314 38,148,314		-						
04 D 4 1 1 E 1	•							
	34. Retained Earnings	34,116,438	32,384,696	33,664,920	33,664,920			
35. Long Term Debt(1)	35. Long Term Debt(1)	53,402,673	72,390,738	70,812,776	70,812,776			

⁽¹⁾ Includes Capital Lease

Average

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

Page 2

SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL DATA TO PSC-3.06

FOR THE MONTH ENDED MARCH 2018

Average

Lina		Average	Average
Line #		Monthly Balance	for 12 MTD
#	_	Dalarice	טוואו
1	Additions:		
2	Plant in Service	\$214 410 406	¢207 560 020
	Plant Under Construction	\$314,419,406	\$307,560,038
3		4,120,037	4,343,356
4	Property Held For Future Use	0	0
5	Materials and Supplies	927,201	938,920
6	Other Additions:		
7	Leased Utility Plant	0	0
8	Unamortized Painting - net	0	0
9	Working Capital C/	3,409,884	3,409,884
10			
11	Total Additions	322,876,528	316,252,198
12			
13			
14	Deductions:		
15	Accumulated Depreciaton and Amortization	85,561,837	84,886,037
16	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	46,905,958	44,895,025
17	Unamortized Investment Credit - Pre 1971	6,001	7,420
18	Customer Deposits	0,001	7,420
	•	U	U
19	Other Deductions:	17.005.050	40 505 000
20	Contributions in Aid of Construction	17,295,956	16,505,868
21	Customer Advances for Construction	3,589,850	3,669,974
22	All Other A/	(924,214)	(1,257,413)
23			
24			
25			
26	Total Deductions	152,435,388	148,706,911
27		, ,	, ,
28	Rate Base	\$170,441,140	\$167,545,287
29	Tale 2000	<u> </u>	ψ.σ.,σ.σ, <u>σ</u> .σ.
30	Not Operating Income	¢1 096 207	¢10.710.506
	Net Operating Income	\$1,086,307	\$12,718,506
31	Adjustments to NOI	45.000	474 700
32	Allowance for funds used during construction	15,989	174,736
33	Adjustment to reflect effective federal		
34	Income tax rate (debt assigned to parent)	21,719	348,745
35	Interest on customer deposits	0	0
36	Incentive Compensation	42,770	41,561
37		, -	,
38			
39	Adjusted Net Operating Income	\$1,166,785	\$13,283,548
	Adjusted Net Operating Income	Ψ1,100,700	ψ10,200,040
40			
41	D	0.040/	7.000/
42	Rate of return B/	8.21%	7.93%
A/ All Other	er		
	Acquisition adjustment	\$0	\$0
	Accounts payable applicable to CWIP	24,465	7,938
	Unpaid for materials and supplies	(22,809)	(2,004)
	onpara for materials and supplies	(==,000)	(2,00.)
	Taxes on CIAC-DEF. FIT & SIT	(925,870)	(1,263,347)
	Taxes of OIAO-DELTH & OIT	(923,670)	(1,200,047)
		(\$024.214)	(¢1 257 /12)
5/5.		(\$924,214)	(\$1,257,413)
B/ Rate of	f return - Monthly (L39 / L28) x 12		
C/ Per ord	der		
	Cash working capital Lead Lag Study	\$591,674	
	Incidental collection	(116,192)	
		. ,	
	Average cash	0	
	Other components	2,934,402	
	Other components	2,334,402	
	Marking and	#0.400.004	
	Working cash	\$3,409,884	

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT March 2018

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

Listed below is the gross amount of changes, which would affect operating income and are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report. Also, attached is an analysis of meters in service by size and by revenue classification.

ITEM	INCRE	MONTHLY INCREASE over AUTHORIZED	
Salaries and Wages	\$	(176,266)	
Benefits		(216,838)	
Total	\$	(393,104)	

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE IN	Mar-2018
Applicable to Utility Plant in Service	\$ -
Applicable to Construction Work in Progress	\$ 24,465
Unpaid for Materials and Supplies	\$ (22,809)

002_040819	AW_R_CADDR2_	TAW.
Docket No. 18-00120		
Page 4 of 6		

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT March 2018

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

CONTINUING SURVEILLANCE CONSIDERATIONS

Estimate the effect on annual net operating income of very significant known changes occurring within the period covered by the report, which are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report.

Employee salaries and wage and benefits (including associated insurance & taxes) (290,366)

American Water Works Company Tennessee American Water Company Company Level Statistical - Curr & Prior Month & YTD For the Period Ending 3/31/2018

	Current Month	Current Month	Actual/ Budget	Prior Year Month	Current/ Prior	Current YTD	Current YTD	Actual/ Budget	Prior YTD	Current/ Prior
Description	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Variance
System Delivery	Accuar	Dauget	variance	7101001	variance	Accuai	Баабес	Variation	Accuai	variance
System Delivery (T Gallons)	1,000,816	0	1,000,816	989,982	10,834	3,078,177	0	3,078,177	2,942,737	135,439
Inter Company Sys Delivery (T Gallons)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total System Delivery	1,000,816	0	1,000,816	989,982	10,834	3,078,177	0	3,078,177	2,942,737	135,439
Water Sales	,,-		,,-	,	-,	-,,		-,,	,- , -	
Residential	215,735	0	215,735	263,804	(48,069)	758,567	0	758,567	759,278	(711)
Commercial	210,166	0	210,166	245,263	(35,097)	673,170	0	673,170	686,475	(13,305)
Industrial	107,977	0	107,977	129,360	(21,384)	355,783	0	355,783	380,008	(24,225)
Fire Service	127	0	127	17	110	498	0	498	0	498
OPA	46,685	0	46,685	61,197	(14,512)	146,662	0	146,662	167,685	(21,024)
Resale	48,647	0	48,647	45,416	3,231	169,035	0	169,035	163,914	5,121
Miscellaneous	10	0	10	22	(13)	100	0	100	50	50
Inter Company		0	0		0		0	0		0
Accounted-for Non-Revenue Usage										
Identified Leaks	80,463	0	80,463	5,210	75,253	297,111	0	297,111	105,093	192,018
Hydrant Inspections	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hydrant Flushing	62	0	62	43	19	7,368	0	7,368	174	7,194
Fire Usage	47	0	47	70	(23)	127	0	127	121	6
Inactive Customer Account usage	1,825	0	1,825	10,052	(8,227)	8,894	0	8,894	39,679	(30,785)
Total Water Sales	711,743	0	711,743	760,454	(48,711)	2,417,316	0	2,417,316	2,302,478	114,838
Number of Water Customers										
Residential	69,586	0	69,586	69,215	371	69,586	0	69,586	69,215	371
Commercial	8,312	0	8,312	8,285	27	8,312	0	8,312	8,285	27
Industrial	113	0	113	113	0	113	0	113	113	0
Fire Service	1,513	0	1,513	1,416	97	1,513	0	1,513	1,416	97
OPA	705	0	705	714	(9)	705	0	705	714	(9)
Resale	4	0	4	4	0	4	0	4	4	0
Miscellaneous	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Water Customers	80,233	0	80,233	79,747	486	80,233	0	80,233	79,747	486
Number of Sewer Customers										
Residential	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Commercial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Industrial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fire Service	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OPA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Resale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Sewer Customers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Customers	80,233	0	80,233	79,747	486	80,233	0	80,233	79,747	486

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT March 2018

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY METERS IN SERVICE BY SIZE AND REVENUE CLASS METERS ATTACHED TO ACTIVE ACCOUNTS

Meter Size (a)	Residential (b)	Commercial (c)	Industrial (d)		
36. 5/8"	69,425	5,190	17	255	74,887
37. 3/4"	108	121	2	10	241
38. 1"	265	1,518	24	147	1,954
39. 1 1/2"	21	405	7	77	510
40. 2"	24	1,129	76	304	1,533
41. 3"	0	66	0	10	76
42. 4" & Over	82	59	24	64	229
43. Totals	69,925	8,488	150	867	79,430

INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. This report is required of all water companies which had operating revenues for the proceeding year in excess of \$1,500,000 as provided in the Commission's rules. Prepare on a typewriter and file within 60 days after the end of the month covered by the report. Show amounts adjusted to the nearest dollar.
- 2. If any amount for the current month differs materially from that for the previous month or the same month a year ago and the difference is not self-explanatory, annotate the amount and explain the occasioning facts under "Remarks".
- 3. List the type and number of other customers in the water meters in service section under "Remarks".

REMARKS	
N/A	

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief this is a true and correct report:

Date: 5 . 20 19

Title and Address:

Director - Rates & Regulation

109 Wiehl Street Chattanooga, TN 37403

MONTHLY REPORT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND INVESTMENTS WATER COMPANIES

PSC--3.06 Company Name: Tennessee-American Water Company
Month of Report: April 2018

	Amount for this Month		Year-To-Date		12 Months-To-Date		
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	
()	(4)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	\9/	
Operating Revenues							
1. Residential Sales	1,801,040	1,800,823	7,388,808	6,863,094	23,396,271	24,118,948	
2. Commercial Sales	' '	1,415,368	5,518,769	5,260,754	17,541,556	17,518,033	
3. Industrial Sales	378,228	422,687	1,405,758	1,375,501	4,454,893	4,404,707	
4. Other Sales	182,056	693,193	2,212,322	2,607,346	8,321,521	8,946,915	
	,	,			, ,	, ,	
5. Total Operating Revenues (Item 1-4)	3,778,891	4,332,071	16,525,657	16,106,695	53,714,241	54,988,603	
Operating Expenses							
6. Source of Supply Expense	6,611	9,526	36,774	164,083	125,285	367,534	
7. Pumping and Water Treatment Expense	432,756	394,870	1,835,041	1,913,670	5,560,262	6,210,931	
8. Transmission and Distribution-Operation	40,919	40,800	176,614	198,937	587,023	847,115	
9. Transmission and Distribution-Maintenance	101,315	80,748	384,049	588,426	1,352,670	1,992,559	
10. Customer Accounts and Sales Expense	165,784	171,305	609,402	589,333	2,017,298	2,162,830	
11. Administrative and General Expense	1,068,371	827,563	4,299,808	4,185,461	13,195,258	13,750,371	
12. Depreciation and Amortization	693,558	669,245	2,766,358	2,615,281	8,069,438	7,701,202	
13. Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	416,605	442,172	1,712,013	1,802,832	5,555,310	4,995,115	
14. Income Taxes	148,512	467,925	925,650	964,582	5,056,648	5,272,302	
15. Total Operating Expenses (Item 6-14)	3,074,430	3,104,154	12,745,709	13,022,605	41,519,192	43,299,959	
16. Net Operating Income (Item 5 less 15)	704,461	1,227,918	3,779,948	3,084,090	12,195,049	11,688,644	
Gain/Loss on Sale	0	0	0		0		
17. Other Income	. (16,430)	3,279	(58,744)	(4,188)	(90,672)	29,762	
18. Miscellaneous Income Deductions		(735)	4,154	938	10,266	23,397	
19. Interest Charges	313,774	308,241	1,218,377	1,233,371	3,502,064	3,580,680	
20. Net Income	405,891	917,133	2,616,161	1,853,969	8,773,391	8,054,805	
	Dalaman at Earl	Dalaman at Foot	A f 40 M-	A for 40	1		
		Balance at End	Aver. for 12 Mo				
	of Month	of Month	To-Date	MoTo-Date			
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year			
	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)			
21. Utility Plant In Service(1)	315 /33 611	300,844,246	308,775,818	308,775,818			
22. Construction Work in Progress		2,632,379	4,452,274	4,452,274			
23. Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustment	, ,	2,032,379	4,452,274	4,452,274			
24. Property Held for Future Use		0	0	0			
25. Accumulated Depreciation and Amort(1)		83,271,643	85,084,449	85,084,449			
26. Materials and Supplies		859,669	939,855	939,855			
27. Unamortized Investment Credit	,	403,496	362,130	362,130			
28. Deferred Income Tax	46,800,695	42,551,379	45,249,135	45,249,135			
29. Contributions in Aid of Construction		14,933,007	16,728,596	16,728,596			
30. Customer Advances for Construction	3,804,566	3,932,713	3,659,295	3,659,295			
31. Preferred Stock		3,932,713	3,659,295	3,659,295			
32. Common Stock	13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235			
33. Premium on Capital Stock and Other Capital	38,511,105	34,454,876	38,486,333	38,486,333			
34. Retained Earnings	34,522,329	31,663,256	33,903,176	33,903,176			
35. Long Term Debt(1)	53,403,867	72,389,544	69,230,636	69,230,636			
30. Long Term Dept(1)(1)	33,403,007	12,003,044	03,230,030	03,230,030	J		

⁽¹⁾ Includes Capital Lease

Average

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

Page 2

SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL DATA TO PSC-3.06

FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 2018

Average

Line		Average Monthly	Average for 12	
#	_	Balance	MTD	
1	Additions:			
2	Plant in Service	\$315,433,611	\$308,775,818	
3	Plant Under Construction	3,939,391	4,452,274	
4	Property Held For Future Use	070.004	0	
5 6	Materials and Supplies Other Additions:	870,891	939,855	
7	Leased Utility Plant	0	0	
8	Unamortized Painting - net	0	0	
9	Working Capital C/	3,409,884	3,409,884	
10				
11	Total Additions	323,653,777	317,577,831	
12				
13	Dedications			
14	Deductions:	0E 6E0 E00	05 004 440	
15 16	Accumulated Depreciaton and Amortization Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	85,652,593 46,800,695	85,084,449 45,249,135	
17	Unamortized Investment Credit - Pre 1971	5,743	7,162	
18	Customer Deposits	0	7,102	
19	Other Deductions:	O .	Ü	
20	Contributions in Aid of Construction	17,605,751	16,728,596	
21	Customer Advances for Construction	3,804,566	3,659,295	
22	All Other A/	(811,735)	(1,207,121)	
23		,	, , ,	
24				
25				
26	Total Deductions	153,057,613	149,521,516	
27	D D		*	
28	Rate Base	\$170,596,164	\$168,056,315	
29	Not Operation Income	Ф 7 04.404	¢40.405.040	
30	Net Operating Income	\$704,461	\$12,195,049	
31 32	Adjustments to NOI Allowance for funds used during construction	16,440	183,717	
33	Adjustment to reflect effective federal	10,440	103,717	
34	Income tax rate (debt assigned to parent)	20,603	337,856	
35	Interest on customer deposits	20,003	0.000	
36	Incentive Compensation	42,770	41,695	
37	moonave compensation	12,770	11,000	
38				
39	Adjusted Net Operating Income	\$784,274	\$12,758,317	
40				
41				
42	Rate of return B/	5.52%	7.59%	
A/ All Oth				
	Acquisition adjustment	\$0	\$0	
	Accounts payable applicable to CWIP	90,486	21,114	
	Unpaid for materials and supplies	22,362	(1,111)	
	Taxes on CIAC-DEF. FIT & SIT	(924,583)	(1,227,124)	
		(¢044 725)	(\$1.207.121)	
D/ Data a	f notions - Monthly (L20 / L20) v. 42	(\$811,735)	(\$1,207,121)	
B/ Rate o	f return - Monthly (L39 / L28) x 12			
C/ Per or	dor			
O/ 1 GI OII	Cash working capital Lead Lag Study	\$591,674		
	Incidental collection	(116,192)		
		(110,102)		
	Average cash	0		
	Other components	2,934,402		
	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_,00.,.02		
	Working cash	\$3,409,884		
	Ť	. , -,		

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT April 2018

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

Listed below is the gross amount of changes, which would affect operating income and are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report. Also, attached is an analysis of meters in service by size and by revenue classification.

ITEM	MONTHL' INCREASE (AUTHORIZ	over
Salaries and Wages	\$ (42.	,421)
Benefits	(164,	,386)
Total	\$ (206,	,807)

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE IN	Apr-2018
Applicable to Utility Plant in Service	\$ -
Applicable to Construction Work in Progress	\$ 90,486
Unpaid for Materials and Supplies	\$ 22,362

_040819 Report 04-18_Attachment	_NUM002 _.	_CADDR2 __	_R_	TAW_
Docket No. 18-00120				
Page 4 of 6				

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT April 2018

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

CONTINUING SURVEILLANCE CONSIDERATIONS

Estimate the effect on annual net operating income of very significant known changes occurring within the period covered by the report, which are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report.

Employee salaries and wage and benefits (including associated insurance & taxes) (152,758)

American Water Works Company Tennessee American Water Company Company Level Statistical - Curr & Prior Month & YTD For the Period Ending 4/30/2018

	Current Month	Current Month	Actual/ Budget	Prior Year Month	Current/ Prior	Current YTD	Current YTD	Actual/ Budget	Prior YTD	Current/ Prior
Description	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Variance
System Delivery										
System Delivery (T Gallons)	975,059	0	975,059	997,622	(22,563)	4,053,235	0	4,053,235	3,940,309	112,926
Inter Company Sys Delivery (T Gallons)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total System Delivery	975,059	0	975,059	997,622	(22,563)	4,053,235	0	4,053,235	3,940,309	112,926
Water Sales										
Residential	232,219	0	232,219	214,050	18,169	982,990	0	982,990	959,261	23,728
Commercial	229,317	0	229,317	195,640	33,677	902,487	0	902,487	871,647	30,840
Industrial	121,553	0	121,553	106,125	15,428	477,336	0	477,336	492,129	(14,793)
Fire Service	98	0	98	44	54	596	0	596	92	504
OPA	50,414	0	50,414	43,859	6,555	197,076	0	197,076	214,241	(17,165)
Resale	47,406	0	47,406	55,951	(8,545)	216,441	0	216,441	235,621	(19,180)
Miscellaneous	32	0	32	22	10	132	0	132	108	24
Inter Company		0	0		0		0	0		0
Accounted-for Non-Revenue Usage										
Identified Leaks	220,753	0	220,753	8,063	212,690	525,660	0	525,660	113,156	412,504
Hydrant Inspections	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hydrant Flushing	154	0	154	19	135	7,522	0	7,522	193	7,329
Fire Usage	115	0	115	112	3	242	0	242	233	9
Inactive Customer Account usage	1,069	0	1,069	3,519	(2,450)	9,963	0	9,963	43,198	(33,235)
Total Water Sales	903,129	0	903,129	627,403	275,726	3,320,445	0	3,320,445	2,929,881	390,564
Number of Water Customers										
Residential	69,698	0	69,698	69,557	141	69,698	0	69,698	69,557	141
Commercial	8,335	0	8,335	8,309	26	8,335	0	8,335	8,309	26
Industrial	113	0	113	112	1	113	0	113	112	1
Fire Service	1,525	0	1,525	1,426	99	1,525	0	1,525	1,426	99
OPA	709	0	709	716	(7)	709	0	709	716	(7)
Resale	4	0	4	4	0	4	0	4	4	0
Miscellaneous	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Water Customers	80,384	0	80,384	80,124	260	80,384	0	80,384	80,124	260
Number of Sewer Customers										
Residential	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Commercial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Industrial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fire Service	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OPA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Resale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Sewer Customers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Customers	80,384	0	80,384	80,124	260	80,384	0	80,384	80,124	260

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT April 2018

Page 6 of 6

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY METERS IN SERVICE BY SIZE AND REVENUE CLASS METERS ATTACHED TO ACTIVE ACCOUNTS

Meter Size (a)	Residential (b)	Commercial (c)	Industrial (d)	Other (e)	Total (f)
36. 5/8"	69,534	5,193	17	261	75,005
37. 3/4"	109	121	2	10	242
38. 1"	275	1,531	24	149	1,979
39. 1 1/2"	21	413	7	77	518
40. 2"	25	1,127	76	304	1,532
41. 3"	0	67	0	10	77
42. 4" & Over	85	62	24	66	237
43. Totals	70,049	8,514	150	877	79,590

INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. This report is required of all water companies which had operating revenues for the proceeding year in excess of \$1,500,000 as provided in the Commission's rules. Prepare on a typewriter and file within 60 days after the end of the month covered by the report. Show amounts adjusted to the nearest dollar.
- 2. If any amount for the current month differs materially from that for the previous month or the same month a year ago and the difference is not self-explanatory, annotate the amount and explain the occasioning facts under "Remarks".
- 3. List the type and number of other customers in the water meters in service section under "Remarks".

REMARKS	
N/A	

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief this is a true and correct report:

(Signed)

Title and Address:

Director - Rates & Regulation

109 Wiehl Street Chattanooga, TN 37403

MONTHLY REPORT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND INVESTMENTS WATER COMPANIES

PSC--3.06

Company Name: Tennessee-American Water Company

Month of Report: May 2018

	Amount fo	or this Month	Year-To	-Date	12 Months-To	-Date
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
(\$\times)	(2)	(0)	(~)	(0)	(•/	(9)
Operating Revenues						
1. Residential Sales	2,223,254	1,979,107	9,612,062	8,842,200	23,640,418	24,073,323
Commercial Sales	1,514,438	1,461,666	7,033,206	6,722,421	17,594,328	17,515,660
Industrial Sales	317,500	415,251	1,723,258	1,790,752	4,357,143	4,445,750
4. Other Sales	598,958	756,377	2,811,280	3,363,722	8,164,103	9,035,089
4. Other dates	330,330	100,011	2,011,200	0,000,722	0,104,103	3,033,003
5. Total Operating Revenues (Item 1-4)	4,654,150	4,612,400	21,179,806	20,719,095	53,755,992	55,069,822
Operating Expenses						
6. Source of Supply Expense	8,406	8,485	45,180	172,567	125,206	354,390
7. Pumping and Water Treatment Expense	442,620	420,524	2,277,660	2,334,195	5,582,357	6,232,517
Transmission and Distribution-Operation	50,012	51,680	226,626	250,616	585,356	803,415
Transmission and Distribution-Maintenance	91,429	132,948	475,479	721,373	1,311,152	2,028,563
Customer Accounts and Sales Expense	204,040	173,593	813,442	762,926	2,047,745	2,179,627
11. Administrative and General Expense	1,085,364	1,143,608	5,385,172	5,329,069	13,137,013	13,829,791
12. Depreciation and Amortization	695,224	670,242	3,461,582	3,285,523	8,094,420	7,754,378
13. Taxes Other Than Income Taxes		·				5,075,892
14. Income Taxes	363,921	445,707 557 401	2,075,934	2,248,538 1,521,983	5,473,525	, ,
14. Income raxes	375,255	557,401	1,300,905	1,521,965	4,874,502	5,251,736
15. Total Operating Expenses (Item 6-14)	3,316,271	3,604,186	16,061,980	16,626,790	41,231,276	43,510,309
16. Net Operating Income (Item 5 less 15)	1,337,879	1,008,214	5,117,826	4,092,305	12,524,716	11,559,513
Gain/Loss on Sale	0	0	0	0	0	0
17. Other Income	(6,928)	(11,271)	(65,673)	(15,458)	(86,329)	(22,562)
18. Miscellaneous Income Deductions	(688)	2,526	3,467	3,464	7,052	28,869
19. Interest Charges	311,621	304,063	1,529,998	1,543,167	3,518,165	3,600,705
3.1	- ,-	,,,,,,	,, ,,,,,,	,, -		
20. Net Income	1,033,874	712,896	3,650,034	2,561,132	9,085,828	7,952,501
	Balance at End	Balance at End	Aver. for 12 Mo	Aver. for 12		
	of Month	of Month	To-Date	MoTo-Date		
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year		
	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)		
21. Utility Plant In Service(1)	315 9// 323	301,313,826	309,995,026	309,995,026		
22. Construction Work in Progress		3,201,969	4,528,400	4,528,400		
23. Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustment		0	0	0		
24. Property Held for Future Use		0	0	0		
25. Accumulated Depreciation and Amort(1)		83,730,389	85,291,859	85,291,859		
26. Materials and Supplies		1,033,384	930,299	930,299		
27. Unamortized Investment Credit		397,132	355,766	355,766		
28. Deferred Income Tax	46,848,256	42,796,954	45,586,743	45,586,743		
29. Contributions in Aid of Construction	17,789,021	14,963,063	16,964,093	16,964,093		
30. Customer Advances for Construction	3,609,481	4,010,628	3,625,866	3,625,866		
31. Preferred Stock	0	0	0	0		
32. Common Stock	13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235		
33. Premium on Capital Stock and Other Capital	38,512,879	38,456,152	38,491,061	38,491,061		
34. Retained Earnings	35,556,203	32,384,696	34,167,469	34,167,469		
35. Long Term Debt(1)	53,405,060	72,390,738	67,648,496	67,648,496		
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

⁽¹⁾ Includes Capital Lease

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

Page 2

SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL DATA TO PSC-3.06

FOR THE MONTH ENDED MAY 2018

Line #	_	Average Monthly Balance	Average for 12 MTD
4	Additions		
1 2	Additions: Plant in Service	¢245 044 222	¢200 005 026
3	Plant Under Construction	\$315,944,323 4,115,487	\$309,995,026
3 4	Property Held For Future Use	4,115,467	4,528,400 0
5	Materials and Supplies	918,704	930,299
6	Other Additions:	910,704	930,299
7	Leased Utility Plant	0	0
8	Unamortized Painting - net	0	0
9	Working Capital C/	3,409,884	3,409,884
10	Tronuing Capital C	0, 100,00	3, 100,00 1
11	Total Additions	324,388,398	318,863,609
12		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,,
13			
14	Deductions:		
15	Accumulated Depreciaton and Amortization	86,219,313	85,291,859
16	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	46,848,256	45,586,743
17	Unamortized Investment Credit - Pre 1971	5,485	6,904
18	Customer Deposits	0	0
19	Other Deductions:		
20	Contributions in Aid of Construction	17,789,021	16,964,093
21	Customer Advances for Construction	3,609,481	3,625,866
22	All Other A/	(1,286,693)	(1,219,577)
23			
24			
25			
26	Total Deductions	153,184,863	150,255,888
27	5.5		
28	Rate Base	\$171,203,535	\$168,607,721
29		^.	
30	Net Operating Income	\$1,337,879	\$12,524,716
31	Adjustments to NOI	40.400	400 507
32	Allowance for funds used during construction	16,426	189,597
33	Adjustment to reflect effective federal	04.000	000 404
34	Income tax rate (debt assigned to parent)	21,822	328,491
35	Interest on customer deposits	0	0
36	Incentive Compensation	42,770	41,830
37			
38 39	Adjusted Net Operating Income	\$1,418,897	\$13,084,634
	Adjusted Net Operating income	\$1,410,097	\$13,004,034
40			
41 42	Rate of return B/	9.95%	7 760/
42	Rate of fetufff b/	9.95%	7.76%
A/ All Othe	er		
	Acquisition adjustment	\$0	\$0
	Accounts payable applicable to CWIP	(380,347)	(25,088)
	Unpaid for materials and supplies	16,948	(3,538)
	Taxes on CIAC-DEF. FIT & SIT	(923,294)	(1,190,951)
		(\$1,286,693)	(\$1,219,577)
B/ Rate of	return - Monthly (L39 / L28) x 12	(ψ1,200,000)	(ψ1,Σ13,577)
D/ Itale 0	Tetairi - Moritiny (L39 / L20) x 12		
C/ Per ord	ler		
	Cash working capital Lead Lag Study	\$591,674	
	Incidental collection	(116,192)	
		(,)	
	Average cash	0	
	Other components	2,934,402	
	•		
	Working cash	\$3,409,884	
	-	· ·	

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT May 2018

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

Listed below is the gross amount of changes, which would affect operating income and are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report. Also, attached is an analysis of meters in service by size and by revenue classification.

ITEM	MONTHLY INCREASE ove AUTHORIZEI	
Salaries and Wages	\$ 5,76	52
Benefits	(135,96	53)
Total	\$ (130,20)1)

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE IN	May-2018
Applicable to Utility Plant in Service	\$ -
Applicable to Construction Work in Progress	\$ (380,347)
Unpaid for Materials and Supplies	\$ 16,948

05-18_Attachment	_040819 Report 05	_NUM002_	_CADDR2	TAW_R
ocket No. 18-00120	Doc			
Page 4 of 6				

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT May 2018

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

CONTINUING SURVEILLANCE CONSIDERATIONS

Estimate the effect on annual net operating income of very significant known changes occurring within the period covered by the report, which are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report.

Employee salaries and wage and benefits (including associated insurance & taxes) (96,173)

American Water Works Company Tennessee American Water Company Company Level Statistical - Curr & Prior Month & YTD For the Period Ending 5/31/2018

	Current Month	Current Month	Actual/ Budget	Prior Year Month	Current/ Prior	Current YTD	Current YTD	Actual/ Budget	Prior YTD	Current/ Prior
Description	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Variance
System Delivery		_					_			
System Delivery (T Gallons)	1,095,608	0	1,095,608	967,456	128,152	5,148,844	0	5,148,844	4,907,765	241,078
Inter Company Sys Delivery (T Gallons)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total System Delivery	1,095,608	0	1,095,608	967,456	128,152	5,148,844	0	5,148,844	4,907,765	241,078
Water Sales										
Residential	259,646	0	259,646	280,420	(20,774)	1,242,635	0	1,242,635	1,239,681	2,954
Commercial	238,722	0	238,722	258,807	(20,085)	1,141,209	0	1,141,209	1,130,454	10,755
Industrial	126,858	0	126,858	146,630	(19,772)	604,194	0	604,194	638,759	(34,566)
Fire Service	237	0	237	25	212	833	0	833	117	716
OPA	66,336	0	66,336	72,351	(6,015)	263,412	0	263,412	286,592	(23,180)
Resale	52,189	0	52,189	61,638	(9,449)	268,630	0	268,630	297,260	(28,630)
Miscellaneous	(91)	0	(91)	98	(188)	42	0	42	206	(165)
Inter Company		0	0		0		0	0		0
Accounted-for Non-Revenue Usage										
Identified Leaks	35,529	0	35,529	73,629	(38,100)	561,188	0	561,188	186,785	374,403
Hydrant Inspections	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hydrant Flushing	64	0	64	78	(14)	7,586	0	7,586	271	7,315
Fire Usage	25	0	25	15	10	267	0	267	248	19
Inactive Customer Account usage	1,040	0	1,040	8,235	(7,195)	11,003	0	11,003	51,433	(40,430)
Total Water Sales	780,554	0	780,554	901,925	(121,371)	4,100,999	0	4,100,999	3,831,806	269,193
Number of Water Customers										
Residential	69,857	0	69,857	69,839	18	69,857	0	69,857	69,839	18
Commercial	8,334	0	8,334	8,317	17	8,334	0	8,334	8,317	17
Industrial	113	0	113	112	1	113	0	113	112	1
Fire Service	1,530	0	1,530	1,435	95	1,530	0	1,530	1,435	95
OPA	708	0	708	715	(7)	708	0	708	715	(7)
Resale	4	0	4	4	0	4	0	4	4	0
Miscellaneous	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Water Customers	80,546	0	80,546	80,422	124	80,546	0	80,546	80,422	124
Number of Sewer Customers										
Residential	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Commercial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Industrial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fire Service	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OPA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Resale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Sewer Customers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Customers	80,546	0	80,546	80,422	124	80,546	0	80,546	80,422	124

Page 6 of 6

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT

May 2018

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY METERS IN SERVICE BY SIZE AND REVENUE CLASS METERS ATTACHED TO ACTIVE ACCOUNTS

Meter Size	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Other	Total
(a)	(b)	(c)	(.d.)	(e)	(f)
36. 5/8"	69,698	5,186	17	263	75,164
37. 3/4"	114	120	2	10	246
38. 1"	287	1,539	24	150	2,000
39. 1 1/2"	21	412	7	77	517
40. 2"	25	1,129	76	303	1,533
41. 3"	0	68	0	9	77
42. 4" & Over	89	62	24	66	241
43. Totals	70,234	8,516	150	878	79,778

INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. This report is required of all water companies which had operating revenues for the proceeding year in excess of \$1,500,000 as provided in the Commission's rules. Prepare on a typewriter and file within 60 days after the end of the month covered by the report. Show amounts adjusted to the nearest dollar.
- 2. If any amount for the current month differs materially from that for the previous month or the same month a year ago and the difference is not self-explanatory, annotate the amount and explain the occasioning facts under "Remarks".
- 3. List the type and number of other customers in the water meters in service section under "Remarks".

REMARKS	
ILIM I del	- 1
N/A	U.

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief this is a true and correct report:

Signed)

Director - Rates & Regulation

109 Wiehl Street Chattanooga, TN 37403

MONTHLY REPORT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND INVESTMENTS WATER COMPANIES

PSC--3.06

Company Name: Tennessee-American Water Company

Month of Report: June 2018

	Amount fo	r this Month	Year-To	n-Date	12 Months-To-Date		
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	
(α)	(5)	(0)	(α)	(0)	\'/	(9)	
Operating Revenues							
1. Residential Sales	2.027.513	2,153,613	11,639,574	10,995,813	23,514,318	24,130,784	
2. Commercial Sales	1,498,692	1,566,494	8,531,898	8,288,914	17,526,526	17,617,371	
3. Industrial Sales	390,744	316,694	2,114,002	2,107,446	4,431,192	4,345,649	
4. Other Sales		682,904	3,396,519	4,046,627	8,066,437	8,978,318	
	333,233	,	2,222,212	1,010,000	2,222,121	-,,	
5. Total Operating Revenues (Item 1-4)	4,502,187	4,719,706	25,681,993	25,438,800	53,538,473	55,072,122	
Operating Expenses							
Source of Supply Expense	8,979	11,835	54,159	184,402	122,350	349,602	
Pumping and Water Treatment Expense	529,054	491,417	2,806,715	2,825,612	5,619,994	6,268,206	
8. Transmission and Distribution-Operation	53,464	49,283	280,090	299,899	589,537	771,770	
9. Transmission and Distribution-Maintenance	164,953	109,789	640,431	831,162	1,366,315	2,082,822	
10. Customer Accounts and Sales Expense	194,932	199,122	1,008,374	962,048	2,043,555	2,318,656	
11. Administrative and General Expense	1,197,561	1,189,813	6,582,733	6,518,882	13,144,761	13,954,682	
12. Depreciation and Amortization	696,857	663,775	4,158,440	3,949,297	8,127,503	7,800,263	
13. Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	443,149	442,938	2,519,083	2,691,477	5,473,736	5,138,414	
14. Income Taxes		426,555	1,526,509	1,948,538	4,673,551	4,985,861	
	,	-,	,,	,,	,,	,,	
15. Total Operating Expenses (Item 6-14)	3,514,552	3,584,527	19,576,534	20,211,317	41,161,302	43,670,276	
16. Net Operating Income (Item 5 less 15)	987,635	1,135,179	6,105,459	5,227,483	12,377,171	11,401,846	
Gain/Loss on Sale	0	0	0		0		
				(47.704)		(40.740)	
17. Other Income	(6,506)	(2,303)	(72,178)	(17,761)	(90,532)	(16,743)	
18. Miscellaneous Income Deductions	(704)	2,442	2,763	5,906	3,906	30,552	
19. Interest Charges	311,771	299,298	1,841,769	1,849,445	3,541,043	3,616,893	
20. Net Income	683,074	835,742	4,333,105	3,389,893	8,922,754	7,771,144	
	Balance at End	Balance at End	Aver. for 12 Mo	Aver. for 12]		
	of Month	of Month	To-Date	MoTo-Date			
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year			
	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)			
	. ,	• •	**	. ,			
21. Utility Plant In Service(1)	316,716,562	302,844,365	311,151,043	311,151,043			
22. Construction Work in Progress	5,119,144	3,423,807	4,669,678	4,669,678			
23. Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustment		0	0	0			
24. Property Held for Future Use		0	0	0			
25. Accumulated Depreciation and Amort(1)		84,262,139	85,504,401	85,504,401			
26. Materials and Supplies		961,038	924,064	924,064			
27. Unamortized Investment Credit	314,400	390,768	349,402	349,402			
28. Deferred Income Tax	47,281,889	42,959,811	45,946,917	45,946,917			
29. Contributions in Aid of Construction	17,763,152	14,970,186	17,196,840	17,196,840			
30. Customer Advances for Construction	3,618,679	4,049,569	3,589,959	3,589,959			
31. Preferred Stock	0	0	0	0			
32. Common Stock	13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235			
33. Premium on Capital Stock and Other Capital	38,533,618	38,468,121	38,496,519	38,496,519			
34. Retained Earnings	, ,	32,543,130	34,360,862	34,360,862			
35. Long Term Debt(1)	53,406,254	72,391,931	66,066,356	66,066,356			
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					-		

⁽¹⁾ Includes Capital Lease

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

Page 2

SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL DATA TO PSC-3.06

FOR THE MONTH ENDED JUNE 2018

Line #			Average Monthly Balance	Average for 12 MTD
1 2	Additions: Plant in Service		\$316,716,562	¢211 151 042
3	Plant Under Construction		5,119,144	\$311,151,043 4,669,678
4	Property Held For Future Us	se.	0,119,144	4,009,078
5	Materials and Supplies		886,219	924,064
6	Other Additions:		333,2.3	02.,00.
7	Leased Utility Plant		0	0
8	Unamortized Painting - net		0	0
9	Working Capital C/		3,409,884	3,409,884
10				
11	Total Additions		326,131,809	320,154,669
12				
13				
14	Deductions:			
15	Accumulated Depreciaton a		86,812,638	85,504,401
16	Accumulated Deferred Incor		47,281,889	45,946,917
17	Unamortized Investment Cre	edit - Pre 1971	5,227	6,646
18	Customer Deposits		0	0
19	Other Deductions:		47 700 450	47.400.040
20	Contributions in Aid of Cons		17,763,152	17,196,840
21	Customer Advances for Cor	nstruction	3,618,679	3,589,959
22	All Other A/		(736,463)	(1,162,283)
23 24				
25 26	Total Deductions		154 745 100	151 000 100
26 27	Total Deductions		154,745,122	151,082,480
28	Rate Base		\$171,386,687	\$169,072,189
29				
30	Net Operating Income		\$987,635	\$12,377,171
31	Adjustments to NOI			
32	Allowance for funds used du	uring construction	15,675	192,431
33	Adjustment to reflect effective			
34	Income tax rate (debt assign	ned to parent)	21,817	319,136
35	Interest on customer deposi	ts	0	0
36	Incentive Compensation		42,770	41,964
37				
38				
39	Adjusted Net Operating Inco	ome	\$1,067,897	\$12,930,702
40				
41		.,		
42	Rate of return E	3/	7.48%	7.65%
A/ All Othe	or			
A AII OITI	Acquisition adjustment		\$0	\$0
	Accounts payable applicable	e to CWIP	200,609	(9,246)
	Unpaid for materials and su		(15,067)	341
	onpaid for materials and su	ppiico	(10,001)	041
	Taxes on CIAC-DEF. FIT &	SIT	(922,005)	(1,153,378)
			(\$736,463)	(\$1,162,283)
R/ Pate of	return - Monthly (L39 / L28) >	, 12	(ψ1 30, +03)	(ψ1,102,203)
D/ Itale 01	return - Mortuny (E397 E20) 7	X 12		
C/ Per ord	ler			
	Cash working capital Lead L	₋ag Studv	\$591,674	
	Incidental collection	9,	(116,192)	
			(,)	
	Average cash		0	
	Other components		2,934,402	
			_,00.,.02	
	Working cash		\$3,409,884	
	- J		+=, :=0,00 :	

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT June 2018

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

Listed below is the gross amount of changes, which would affect operating income and are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report. Also, attached is an analysis of meters in service by size and by revenue classification.

ITEM	MONTHLY INCREASE over AUTHORIZED			
Salaries and Wages	\$ 19,424	_		
Benefits	(160,094)		
Total	\$ (140,670))		

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE IN	Jun-2018
Applicable to Utility Plant in Service	\$ -
Applicable to Construction Work in Progress	\$ 200,609
Unpaid for Materials and Supplies	\$ (15,067)

_040819	_NUM002 ₋	_CADDR2_	TAW_R
Docket No. 18-00120			
Page 4 of 6			

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT June 2018

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

CONTINUING SURVEILLANCE CONSIDERATIONS

Estimate the effect on annual net operating income of very significant known changes occurring within the period covered by the report, which are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report.

Employee salaries and wage and benefits (including associated insurance & taxes) (103,906)

American Water Works Company Tennessee American Water Company Company Level Statistical - Curr & Prior Month & YTD For the Period Ending 6/30/2018

	Current Month	Current Month	Actual/ Budget	Prior Year Month	Current/ Prior	Current YTD	Current YTD	Actual/ Budget	Prior YTD	Current/ Prior
Description	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Variance
System Delivery										
System Delivery (T Gallons)	1,098,604	0	1,098,604	1,068,100	30,504	6,247,447	0	6,247,447	5,975,865	271,582
Inter Company Sys Delivery (T Gallons)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total System Delivery	1,098,604	0	1,098,604	1,068,100	30,504	6,247,447	0	6,247,447	5,975,865	271,582
Water Sales										
Residential	305,305	0	305,305	294,182	11,123	1,547,941	0	1,547,941	1,533,863	14,077
Commercial	268,992	0	268,992	265,309	3,684	1,410,201	0	1,410,201	1,395,762	14,439
Industrial	129,003	0	129,003	135,923	(6,920)	733,197	0	733,197	774,682	(41,485)
Fire Service	1,032	0	1,032	27	1,005	1,865	0	1,865	144	1,721
OPA	65,069	0	65,069	73,871	(8,801)	328,481	0	328,481	360,462	(31,981)
Resale	82,285	0	82,285	43,993	38,292	350,915	0	350,915	341,253	9,663
Miscellaneous	14	0	14	(82)	96	56	0	56	124	(68)
Inter Company		0	0		0		0	0		0
Accounted-for Non-Revenue Usage										
Identified Leaks	20,527	0	20,527	39,970	(19,442)	581,715	0	581,715	226,755	354,961
Hydrant Inspections	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hydrant Flushing	19	0	19	79	(60)	7,605	0	7,605	350	7,255
Fire Usage	8	0	8	37	(29)	275	0	275	285	(10)
Inactive Customer Account usage	777	0	777	9,349	(8,572)	11,780	0	11,780	60,782	(49,002)
Total Water Sales	873,032	0	873,032	862,656	10,376	4,974,031	0	4,974,031	4,694,462	279,569
Number of Water Customers										
Residential	69,915	0	69,915	69,976	(61)	69,915	0	69,915	69,976	(61)
Commercial	8,340	0	8,340	8,338	2	8,340	0	8,340	8,338	2
Industrial	111	0	111	113	(2)	111	0	111	113	(2)
Fire Service	1,531	0	1,531	1,448	83	1,531	0	1,531	1,448	83
OPA	704	0	704	715	(11)	704	0	704	715	(11)
Resale	4	0	4	4	0	4	0	4	4	0
Miscellaneous	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Water Customers	80,605	0	80,605	80,594	11	80,605	0	80,605	80,594	11
Number of Sewer Customers										
Residential	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Commercial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Industrial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fire Service	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OPA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Resale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Sewer Customers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Customers	80,605	0	80,605	80,594	11	80,605	0	80,605	80,594	11

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT June 2018

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY METERS IN SERVICE BY SIZE AND REVENUE CLASS METERS ATTACHED TO ACTIVE ACCOUNTS

Meter Size	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Other	Total
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
36. 5/8"	69,714	5,198	17	262	75,191
37. 3/4"	115	121	2	10	248
38. 1"	288	1,536	23	150	1,997
39. 1 1/2"	23	412	7	77	519
40. 2"	26	1,133	76	303	1,538
41. 3"	0	68	0	9	77
42. 4" & Over	92	62	23	66	243
43. Totals	70,258	8,530	148	877	79,813

INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. This report is required of all water companies which had operating revenues for the proceeding year in excess of \$1,500,000 as provided in the Commission's rules. Prepare on a typewriter and file within 60 days after the end of the month covered by the report. Show amounts adjusted to the nearest dollar.
- 2. If any amount for the current month differs materially from that for the previous month or the same month a year ago and the difference is not self-explanatory, annotate the amount and explain the occasioning facts under "Remarks".
- 3. List the type and number of other customers in the water meters in service section under "Remarks",

	REMARKS	
	N/A	
O.		

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief this is a true and correct report:

Date: 0, 20 19

Signed)

Claire & Chambero
itle and Address: Director - Rates & Regulation

109 Wiehl Street Chattanooga, TN 37403

MONTHLY REPORT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND INVESTMENTS WATER COMPANIES

PSC--3.06

Company Name: Tennessee-American Water Company

Month of Report: July 2018

	Amount fo	r this Month	Year-To	-Date	12 Months-To	o-Date
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
()		` ,	` '	` '		(0)
Operating Revenues						
1. Residential Sales	2,149,239	2,091,202	13,788,813	13,087,016	23,572,354	23,646,529
2. Commercial Sales	. 1,566,298	1,526,000	10,098,196	9,814,914	17,566,824	17,495,425
3. Industrial Sales	373,755	424,616	2,487,756	2,532,062	4,380,331	4,346,348
4. Other Sales	730,321	746,773	4,126,840	4,793,400	8,049,985	8,757,830
5. Total Operating Revenues (Item 1-4)	4,819,612	4,788,591	30,501,605	30,227,392	53,569,494	54,246,132
0 1 5						
Operating Expenses	47.004	0.404	74 750	400.000	100 5 17	0.44.007
6. Source of Supply Expense	17,601	9,404	71,759	193,806	130,547	341,307
7. Pumping and Water Treatment Expense		379,323	3,313,423	3,204,935	5,747,379	6,150,038
Transmission and Distribution-Operation		50,670	342,004	350,569	600,781	758,392
Transmission and Distribution-Maintenance	·	123,446	702,526	954,609	1,304,963	2,136,198
10. Customer Accounts and Sales Expense	·	209,539	1,161,015	1,171,587	1,986,657	2,332,890
11. Administrative and General Expense	1,051,814	962,100	7,634,547	7,480,982	13,234,475	13,756,653
12. Depreciation and Amortization	·	666,376	4,857,327	4,615,674	8,160,014	7,825,395
13. Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	,	444,165	2,963,793	3,135,641	5,474,281	5,174,116
14. Income Taxes	401,649	732,744	1,928,159	2,681,283	4,342,456	4,810,316
15. Total Operating Expenses (Item 6-14)	3,398,019	3,577,767	22,974,553	23,789,086	40,981,553	43,285,305
To. Total operating Expenses (Item o 14)	0,000,010	0,077,707	22,014,000	20,700,000	40,001,000	40,200,000
16. Net Operating Income (Item 5 less 15)	1,421,593	1,210,824	7,527,052	6,438,306	12,587,941	10,960,827
Gain/Loss on Sale	0	0	0		0	
17. Other Income		2,729	(80,896)	(15,032)	(101,978)	(13,364)
18. Miscellaneous Income Deductions	,	275	1,845	6,181	2,713	30,438
19. Interest Charges	` ,	300,039	2,146,135	2,156,547	3,555,898	3,632,326
-						
20. Net Income	1,126,862	907,782	5,459,968	4,290,610	9,131,308	7,311,427
	Balance at End	Balance at End	Aver. for 12 Mo	Aver. for 12		
	of Month	of Month	To-Date	MoTo-Date		
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year		
	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)		
21. Utility Plant In Service(1)(1)	. 317,016,258	303,239,802	312,299,081	312,299,081		
22. Construction Work in Progress		5,509,969	4,741,235	4,741,235		
23. Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustment		0	0	0		
24. Property Held for Future Use		0	0	0		
25. Accumulated Depreciation and Amort(1)	, ,	84,847,975	85,741,247	85,741,247		
26. Materials and Supplies		1,004,881	914,820	914,820		
27. Unamortized Investment Credit		384,404	343,038	343,038		
28. Deferred Income Tax		43,216,799	46,291,281	46,291,281		
29. Contributions in Aid of Construction	17,741,283	16,327,812	17,314,629	17,314,629		
30. Customer Advances for Construction	. 3,634,327	3,955,813	3,563,168	3,563,168		
31. Preferred Stock		0	0	0		
32. Common Stock	13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235		
33. Premium on Capital Stock and Other Capital		38,468,121	38,501,977	38,501,977		
34. Retained Earnings		33,461,440	34,571,635	34,571,635		
35. Long Term Debt(1)	. 53,407,448	72,393,125	64,484,216	64,484,216]	

⁽¹⁾ Includes Capital Lease

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

Page 2

SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL DATA TO PSC-3.06

FOR THE MONTH ENDED JULY 2018

Line #	_	Average Monthly Balance	Average for 12 MTD
1	Additions:		
2	Plant in Service	\$317,016,258	\$312,299,081
3	Plant Under Construction	6,368,646	4,741,235
4	Property Held For Future Use	0,000,010	0
5	Materials and Supplies	893,955	914,820
6	Other Additions:	,	,
7	Leased Utility Plant	0	0
8	Unamortized Painting - net	0	0
9	Working Capital C/	3,409,884	3,409,884
10			
11	Total Additions	327,688,743	321,365,020
12			
13			
14	Deductions:		
15	Accumulated Depreciaton and Amortization	87,690,126	85,741,247
16	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	47,349,168	46,291,281
17	Unamortized Investment Credit - Pre 1971	4,969	6,388
18	Customer Deposits	0	0
19	Other Deductions:		
20	Contributions in Aid of Construction	17,741,283	17,314,629
21	Customer Advances for Construction	3,634,327	3,563,168
22	All Other A/	(950,742)	(1,140,754)
23		, , ,	(, , , ,
24			
25			
26	Total Deductions	155,469,131	151,775,959
27			
28	Rate Base	\$172,219,612	\$169,589,061
29			
30	Net Operating Income	\$1,421,593	\$12,587,941
31	Adjustments to NOI		, , ,
32	Allowance for funds used during construction	21,751	201,188
33	Adjustment to reflect effective federal		
34	Income tax rate (debt assigned to parent)	21,948	309,848
35	Interest on customer deposits	0	0
36	Incentive Compensation	42,770	42,098
37	moonave compensation	12,110	12,000
38			
39	Adjusted Net Operating Income	\$1,508,062	\$13,141,075
40	rajusted from Operating moonte	Ψ1,000,002	Ψ10,111,010
41			
42	Rate of return B/	10.51%	7.75%
72	reaction of return D	10.0170	1.1070
A/ All Oth	ner		
	Acquisition adjustment	\$0	\$0
	Accounts payable applicable to CWIP	(9,852)	(24,071)
	Unpaid for materials and supplies	(20,175)	(822)
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	(-, -,	(-)
	Taxes on CIAC-DEF. FIT & SIT	(920,715)	(1,115,861)
		(\$950,742)	(\$1,140,754)
B/ Rate o	f return - Monthly (L39 / L28) x 12		
C/ Per or	der		
	Cash working capital Lead Lag Study	\$591,674	
	Incidental collection	(116,192)	
		(,)	
	Average cash	0	
	Other components	2,934,402	
	Caro, componente	2,304,402	
	Working cash	\$3,409,884	
		40,100,00 т	

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT July 2018

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

Listed below is the gross amount of changes, which would affect operating income and are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report. Also, attached is an analysis of meters in service by size and by revenue classification.

ITEM	MONTHLY INCREASE over AUTHORIZED	INCREASE over		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 19,386	_		
Benefits	(146,749))		
Total	\$ (127,363))		

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE IN	Jul-2018
Applicable to Utility Plant in Service	\$ -
Applicable to Construction Work in Progress	\$ (9,852)
Unpaid for Materials and Supplies	\$ (20,175)

_040819	_NUM002 ₋	_CADDR2_	TAW_
Docket No. 18-00120			
Page 4 of 6			

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT July 2018

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

CONTINUING SURVEILLANCE CONSIDERATIONS

Estimate the effect on annual net operating income of very significant known changes occurring within the period covered by the report, which are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report.

Employee salaries and wage and benefits
(including associated insurance & taxes)

(94,077)

American Water Works Company Tennessee American Water Company Company Level Statistical - Curr & Prior Month & YTD For the Period Ending 7/31/2018

	Current Month	Current Month	Actual/ Budget	Prior Year Month	Current/ Prior	Current YTD	Current YTD	Actual/ Budget	Prior YTD	Current/ Prior
Description	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Variance
System Delivery										
System Delivery (T Gallons)	1,150,223	0	1,150,223	1,124,167	26,056	7,397,671	0	7,397,671	7,100,033	297,638
Inter Company Sys Delivery (T Gallons)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total System Delivery	1,150,223	0	1,150,223	1,124,167	26,056	7,397,671	0	7,397,671	7,100,033	297,638
Water Sales										
Residential	308,286	0	308,286	280,738	27,549	1,856,227	0	1,856,227	1,814,601	41,626
Commercial	267,477	0	267,477	251,279	16,198	1,677,678	0	1,677,678	1,647,041	30,637
Industrial	147,650	0	147,650	130,194	17,456	880,846	0	880,846	904,876	(24,029)
Fire Service	88	0	88	203	(115)	1,953	0	1,953	347	1,606
OPA	76,088	0	76,088	66,083	10,005	404,569	0	404,569	426,546	(21,977)
Resale	81,199	0	81,199	51,498	29,701	432,114	0	432,114	392,751	39,363
Miscellaneous	32	0	32	33	(1)	88	0	88	157	(69)
Inter Company		0	0		0		0	0		0
Accounted-for Non-Revenue Usage										
Identified Leaks	36,325	0	36,325	13,039	23,286	618,041	0	618,041	239,794	378,247
Hydrant Inspections	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hydrant Flushing	375	0	375	795	(420)	7,980	0	7,980	1,145	6,835
Fire Usage	47	0	47	48	(1)	322	0	322	333	(11)
Inactive Customer Account usage	3,430	0	3,430	11,235	(7,805)	15,210	0	15,210	72,017	(56,807)
Total Water Sales	920,997	0	920,997	805,145	115,852	5,895,028	0	5,895,028	5,499,607	395,421
Number of Water Customers										
Residential	69,959	0	69,959	69,997	(38)	69,959	0	69,959	69,997	(38)
Commercial	8,354	0	8,354	8,344	10	8,354	0	8,354	8,344	10
Industrial	110	0	110	113	(3)	110	0	110	113	(3)
Fire Service	1,539	0	1,539	1,448	91	1,539	0	1,539	1,448	91
OPA	704	0	704	714	(10)	704	0	704	714	(10)
Resale	4	0	4	4	0	4	0	4	4	0
Miscellaneous	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Water Customers	80,670	0	80,670	80,620	50	80,670	0	80,670	80,620	50
Number of Sewer Customers										
Residential	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Commercial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Industrial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fire Service	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OPA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Resale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Sewer Customers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Customers	80,670	0	80,670	80,620	50	80,670	0	80,670	80,620	50

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT July 2018

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY METERS IN SERVICE BY SIZE AND REVENUE CLASS METERS ATTACHED TO ACTIVE ACCOUNTS

Meter Size	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Other	Total
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e) ×	(f)
36. 5/8"	69,757	5,197	17	264	75,235
37. 3/4"	115	121	2	10	248
38. 1"	289	1,544	23	151	2,007
39. 1 1/2"	23	412	7	77	519
40. 2"	26	1,134	76	302	1,538
41. 3"	0	69	0	9	78
42. 4" & Over	98	62	23	66	249
43. Totals	70,308	8,539	148	879	79,874

INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. This report is required of all water companies which had operating revenues for the proceeding year in excess of \$1,500,000 as provided in the Commission's rules. Prepare on a typewriter and file within 60 days after the end of the month covered by the report. Show amounts adjusted to the nearest dollar.
- 2. If any amount for the current month differs materially from that for the previous month or the same month a year ago and the difference is not self-explanatory, annotate the amount and explain the occasioning facts under "Remarks".
- 3. List the type and number of other customers in the water meters in service section under "Remarks".

P.D. C. D. V. B.	_
REMARKS	
N/A	
11/1	

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief this is a true and correct report:

Date: 0 5 20 19

Title and Address

Director - Rates & Regulation

109 Wiehl Street Chattanooga, TN 37403

MONTHLY REPORT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND INVESTMENTS WATER COMPANIES

PSC--3.06

Company Name: Tennessee-American Water Company

Month of Report: August 2018

	Amount fo	r this Month	Year-To	-Date	12 Months-To	-Date
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
(=)	(2)	(0)	(~)	(0)	\''/	(9)
Operating Revenues						
1. Residential Sales	2,103,402	2,223,707	15,892,215	15,310,723	23,452,049	23,603,509
Commercial Sales	, ,	1,651,567	11,758,243	11,466,481	17,575,304	17,502,642
3. Industrial Sales		416,549	2,917,944	2,948,611	4,393,970	4,374,849
4. Other Sales	· ·	806,475	4,868,717	5,599,875	7,985,387	8,764,822
4. Other dates	. 741,070	000,473	4,000,717	3,333,073	1,300,301	0,704,022
5. Total Operating Revenues (Item 1-4)	4,935,514	5,098,298	35,437,119	35,325,690	53,406,710	54,245,822
Operating Expenses						
6. Source of Supply Expense	15,972	19,938	87,731	213,744	126,581	325,376
7. Pumping and Water Treatment Expense		646,030	3,802,475	3,850,965	5,590,401	6,221,559
8. Transmission and Distribution-Operation	69,367	56,091	411,371	406,660	614,056	694,650
Transmission and Distribution-Maintenance		155,498	890,055	1,110,107	1,336,994	2,184,562
10. Customer Accounts and Sales Expense	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	142,815	1,359,763	1,314,402	2,042,590	2,304,512
11. Administrative and General Expense	· ·	1,022,262	8,677,007	8,503,243	13,254,674	13,773,445
12. Depreciation and Amortization		667,015	5,556,611	5,282,689	8,192,283	7,848,358
13. Taxes Other Than Income Taxes		447,268	3,357,949	3,582,909	5,421,170	5,208,047
14. Income Taxes		644,127	2,330,282	3,325,410	4,100,452	4,733,674
The moonie Taxoo	102,120	011,121	2,000,202	0,020,110	1,100,102	1,700,071
15. Total Operating Expenses (Item 6-14)	3,498,690	3,801,044	26,473,244	27,590,129	40,679,201	43,294,183
16. Net Operating Income (Item 5 less 15)	1,436,824	1,297,254	8,963,875	7,735,561	12,727,509	10,951,639
	_	_	_		_	
Gain/Loss on Sale	0	0	0		0	
17. Other Income	. (9,197)	(6,413)	(90,093)	(21,446)	(104,763)	(24,031)
18. Miscellaneous Income Deductions		1,536	(220)	7,717	(888)	24,329
19. Interest Charges	315,376	300,117	2,461,511	2,464,435	3,561,188	3,649,773
20. Net Income	1,132,710	1,002,014	6,592,677	5,284,855	9,271,972	7,301,568
	Balance at End	Balance at End	Aver. for 12 Mo	Aver. for 12	1	
	of Month	of Month	To-Date	MoTo-Date		
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year		
	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	_	
21. Utility Plant In Service(1)	317 597 616	306,353,114	313,236,123	313,236,123		
22. Construction Work in Progress		4,348,438	5,044,045	5,044,045		
23. Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustment	, ,	0	0,044,049	0,044,043		
24. Property Held for Future Use		0	0	0		
25. Accumulated Depreciation and Amort(1)		85,307,896	85,962,158	85,962,157		
26. Materials and Supplies	, ,	961,249	910,018	910,018		
27. Unamortized Investment Credit		378,040	336,674	336,674		
28. Deferred Income Tax	47,621,917					
		43,502,200	46,634,590	46,634,590		
29. Contributions in Aid of Construction		16,895,518	17,384,704	17,384,704		
30. Customer Advances for Construction	- , , -	3,743,173	3,555,447	3,555,447		
31. Preferred Stock		0	0	0		
32. Common Stock		13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235		
33. Premium on Capital Stock and Other Capital	38,535,215	38,469,387	38,507,462	38,507,462		
34. Retained Earnings	, ,	34,453,485	34,794,130	34,794,130		
35. Long Term Debt(1)	. 58,405,941	72,394,319	63,318,518	63,318,518	_	

⁽¹⁾ Includes Capital Lease

Page 2

Page 2 of 6

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL DATA TO PSC-3.06

FOR THE MONTH ENDED AUGUST 2018

Line #	_	Average Monthly Balance	Average for 12 MTD
4	A didition o		
1 2	Additions: Plant in Service	¢247 E07 646	\$313,236,123
3	Plant Under Construction	\$317,597,616 7,982,161	5,044,045
3 4	Property Held For Future Use	7,962,161	5,044,045
5	Materials and Supplies	903,629	910,018
6	Other Additions:	903,029	910,016
7	Leased Utility Plant	0	0
8	Unamortized Painting - net	0	0
9	Working Capital C/	3,409,884	3,409,884
10	Working Capital C/	3,409,664	3,409,004
11	Total Additions	329,893,290	322,600,070
12	Total Additions	323,033,230	322,000,070
13			
14	Deductions:		
15	Accumulated Depreciaton and Amortization	87,958,823	85,962,158
16	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	47,621,917	46,634,590
17	Unamortized Investment Credit - Pre 1971	4,711	6,130
18	Customer Deposits	7,711	0,130
19	Other Deductions:	O	O .
20	Contributions in Aid of Construction	17,736,418	17,384,704
21	Customer Advances for Construction	3,650,517	3,555,447
22	All Other A/	(889,240)	(1,143,695)
23	All Other	(009,240)	(1,143,033)
24			
25			
26	Total Deductions	156,083,146	152,399,334
27	Total Deductions	130,003,140	102,099,004
28	Rate Base	\$173,810,144	\$170,200,736
29			
30	Net Operating Income	\$1,436,824	\$12,727,509
31	Adjustments to NOI		
32	Allowance for funds used during construction	27,373	230,186
33	Adjustment to reflect effective federal		
34	Income tax rate (debt assigned to parent)	22,110	300,576
35	Interest on customer deposits	0	0
36	Incentive Compensation	42,770	42,233
37			
38			
39	Adjusted Net Operating Income	\$1,529,077	\$13,300,504
40			
41			
42	Rate of return B/	10.56%	7.81%
A/ All Oth	er.		
	Acquisition adjustment	\$0	\$0
	Accounts payable applicable to CWIP	(16,152)	(67,455)
	Unpaid for materials and supplies	46,337	1,230
	Oripaid for materials and supplies	10,007	1,200
	Taxes on CIAC-DEF. FIT & SIT	(919,425)	(1,077,470)
		(\$889,240)	(\$1,143,695)
B/ Rate of	f return - Monthly (L39 / L28) x 12	(\$000,2.0)	(\$1,1.10,000)
C/ Per ord			
O/ PEI OIC	Cash working capital Lead Lag Study	\$591,674	
	Incidental collection	(116,192)	
	Average cash	0	
	Other components	2,934,402	
		<u> </u>	
	Working cash	\$3,409,884	

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT August 2018

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

Listed below is the gross amount of changes, which would affect operating income and are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report. Also, attached is an analysis of meters in service by size and by revenue classification.

ITEM	INCRE	NTHLY CASE over CORIZED
Salaries and Wages	\$	73,931
Benefits		(152,696)
Total	\$	(78,765)

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE IN	Aug-2018
Applicable to Utility Plant in Service	\$ -
Applicable to Construction Work in Progress	\$ (16,152)
Unpaid for Materials and Supplies	\$ 46,337

UM002_040819 Report 08-18_Attachment	TAW_R_CADDR2_
Docket No. 18-00120	
Page 4 of 6	

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT August 2018

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

CONTINUING SURVEILLANCE CONSIDERATIONS

Estimate the effect on annual net operating income of very significant known changes occurring within the period covered by the report, which are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report.

Employee salaries and wage and benefits (including associated insurance & taxes) (58,180)

American Water Works Company Tennessee American Water Company Company Level Statistical - Curr & Prior Month & YTD For the Period Ending 8/31/2018

	Current Month	Current Month	Actual/ Budget	Prior Year Month	Current/ Prior	Current YTD	Current YTD	Actual/ Budget	Prior YTD	Current/ Prior
Description	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Variance
System Delivery							_			
System Delivery (T Gallons)	1,155,098	0	1,155,098	1,162,307	(7,208)	8,552,769	0	8,552,769	8,262,389	290,380
Inter Company Sys Delivery (T Gallons)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total System Delivery	1,155,098	0	1,155,098	1,162,307	(7,208)	8,552,769	0	8,552,769	8,262,389	290,380
Water Sales										
Residential	271,679	0	271,679	317,186	(45,507)	2,127,906	0	2,127,906	2,131,787	(3,882)
Commercial	249,730	0	249,730	291,069	(41,340)	1,927,408	0	1,927,408	1,938,111	(10,703)
Industrial	141,099	0	141,099	143,986	(2,886)	1,021,946	0	1,021,946	1,048,861	(26,916)
Fire Service	103	0	103	5,289	(5,187)	2,056	0	2,056	5,636	(3,581)
OPA	71,125	0	71,125	83,078	(11,953)	475,694	0	475,694	509,623	(33,930)
Resale	75,659	0	75,659	55,549	20,110	507,774	0	507,774	448,300	59,473
Miscellaneous	7	0	7	(20)	28	96	0	96	137	(41)
Inter Company		0	0		0		0	0		0
Accounted-for Non-Revenue Usage										
Identified Leaks	13,679	0	13,679	7,890	5,789	631,720	0	631,720	247,684	384,037
Hydrant Inspections	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hydrant Flushing	688	0	688	110	578	8,668	0	8,668	1,255	7,413
Fire Usage	8	0	8	13	(5)	330	0	330	346	(16)
Inactive Customer Account usage	1,337	0	1,337	9,022	(7,685)	16,547	0	16,547	81,039	(64,492)
Total Water Sales	825,115	0	825,115	913,173	(88,058)	6,720,143	0	6,720,143	6,412,779	307,364
Number of Water Customers										
Residential	70,071	0	70,071	70,049	22	70,071	0	70,071	70,049	22
Commercial	8,355	0	8,355	8,359	(4)	8,355	0	8,355	8,359	(4)
Industrial	110	0	110	113	(3)	110	0	110	113	(3)
Fire Service	1,546	0	1,546	1,455	91	1,546	0	1,546	1,455	91
OPA	703	0	703	712	(9)	703	0	703	712	(9)
Resale	4	0	4	4	0	4	0	4	4	0
Miscellaneous	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Water Customers	80,789	0	80,789	80,692	97	80,789	0	80,789	80,692	97
Number of Sewer Customers										
Residential	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Commercial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Industrial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fire Service	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OPA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Resale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Sewer Customers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Customers	80,789	0	80,789	80,692	97	80,789	0	80,789	80,692	97

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT August 2018

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY METERS IN SERVICE BY SIZE AND REVENUE CLASS METERS ATTACHED TO ACTIVE ACCOUNTS

Meter Size	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Other	Total
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
36. 5/8"	69,829	5,180	17	269	75,295
37. 3/4"	115	121	2	10	248
38. 1"	287	1,545	23	151	2,006
39. 1 1/2"	23	416	7	77	523
40. 2"	26	1,137	76	302	1,541
41. 3"	0	68	0	9	77
42. 4" & Over	99	62	23	67	251
43. Totals	70,379	8,529	148	885	79,941

INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. This report is required of all water companies which had operating revenues for the proceeding year in excess of \$1,500,000 as provided in the Commission's rules. Prepare on a typewriter and file within 60 days after the end of the month covered by the report. Show amounts adjusted to the nearest dollar.
- 2. If any amount for the current month differs materially from that for the previous month or the same month a year ago and the difference is not self-explanatory, annotate the amount and explain the occasioning facts under "Remarks".
- 3. List the type and number of other customers in the water meters in service section under "Remarks".

REMARKS	
N/A	

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief this is a true and correct report:

Date: 5, 20 19

Title and Address:

Director - Rates & Regulation

109 Wiehl Street Chattanooga, TN 37403

MONTHLY REPORT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND INVESTMENTS WATER COMPANIES

PSC--3.06

Company Name: Tennessee-American Water Company

Month of Report: September 2018

	Amount fo	or this Month	Year-To	-Date	12 Months-To	-Date
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
(\$\times)	(2)	(0)	(4)	(0)	(*/	(9)
Operating Revenues						
1. Residential Sales	1,990,610	1,979,606	17,882,825	17,290,329	23,463,053	23,437,784
2. Commercial Sales	' '	1,492,249	13,336,246	12,958,730	17,661,058	17,506,684
3. Industrial Sales	, ,	414,327	3,373,422	3,362,938	4,435,120	4,412,685
4. Other Sales	·	758,402	5,410,233	6,358,277	7,768,500	8,714,713
]		-, ,	-,,	.,,	-,,
5. Total Operating Revenues (Item 1-4)	4.565.606	4,644,584	40,002,726	39,970,274	53,327,731	54,071,866
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, = = = , = = =	7- 7	-,,	,,		- ,- ,
Operating Expenses						
6. Source of Supply Expense	6,389	7,435	94,121	221,178	125,536	323,154
7. Pumping and Water Treatment Expense	469,435	490,228	4,271,910	4,341,194	5,569,607	6,098,664
Transmission and Distribution-Operation	56,626	61,099	467,997	467,759	609,583	665,450
Transmission and Distribution-Maintenance	102,790	64,916	992,845	1,175,022	1,374,868	2,141,073
Customer Accounts and Sales Expense	82,767	187,190	1,442,530	1,501,592	1,938,167	2,323,172
11. Administrative and General Expense	1,512,461	1,238,878	10,189,468	9,742,121	13,528,257	13,747,105
12. Depreciation and Amortization		640,620	6,257,066	5,923,309	8,252,117	7,846,590
13. Taxes Other Than Income Taxes		443,339	3,776,233	4,026,248	5,396,114	5,236,387
14. Income Taxes	·	496,679	2,581,899	3,822,089	3,855,390	4,767,167
The mooning randomining	201,017	100,070	2,001,000	0,022,000	0,000,000	1,7 07,107
15. Total Operating Expenses (Item 6-14)	3,600,824	3,630,384	30,074,069	31,220,512	40,649,639	43,148,762
To: Total operating Expended (North of Tr)	0,000,02	0,000,001	00,07 1,000	01,220,012	10,010,000	10,1 10,7 02
16. Net Operating Income (Item 5 less 15)	964,782	1,014,200	9,928,657	8,749,762	12,678,092	10,923,104
To: Not operating moone (nom o lose to)	001,702	1,011,200	0,020,007	0,1 10,102	12,010,002	10,020,101
Gain/Loss on Sale	0	0	0		0	
17. Other Income	(13,026)	(2,599)	(103,119)	(24,045)	(115,189)	(30,319)
18. Miscellaneous Income Deductions	(2,086)	1,381	(2,307)	9,098	(4,355)	28,993
19. Interest Charges	298,745	295,825	2,760,256	2,768,235	3,597,544	3,663,928
	200,1.0	200,020	2,: 00,200	2,. 00,200	0,00.,01.	0,000,020
20. Net Income	681,148	719,593	7,273,827	5,996,474	9,200,092	7,260,502
		-,	, -,-	-,,	-,,	,,
	Balance at End	Balance at End	Aver. for 12 Mo	Aver, for 12	1	
	of Month	of Month	To-Date	MoTo-Date		
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year		
	(h)	(i)	(i)	(k)		
		V	W/	\ /	1	
21. Utility Plant In Service(1)	318,937,485	306,660,625	314,259,194	314,259,194		
22. Construction Work in Progress		5,306,139	5,373,472	5,373,472		
23. Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustment	, ,	0	0	0		
24. Property Held for Future Use		0	0	0		
25. Accumulated Depreciation and Amort(1)		85,777,053	86,183,317	86,183,317		
26. Materials and Supplies		969,028	903,346	903,346		
27. Unamortized Investment Credit		371,676	330,310	330,310		
28. Deferred Income Tax	47,304,125	44,367,695	46,879,293	46,879,293		
29. Contributions in Aid of Construction		16,951,687	17,447,959	17,447,959		
30. Customer Advances for Construction	3,655,599	3,421,892	3,574,922	3,574,922		
31. Preferred Stock	0	0	0	0,07 1,022		
32. Common Stock	13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235		
33. Premium on Capital Stock and Other Capital	38,554,102	38,482,607	38,513,420	38,513,420		
34. Retained Earnings		33,418,464	34,999,173	34,999,173		
35. Long Term Debt(1)	77,683,818	72,395,512	63,759,210	63,759,210		
	1 11,000,010	12,000,012	55,105,210	00,100,210	」	

⁽¹⁾ Includes Capital Lease

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

Page 2

SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL DATA TO PSC-3.06

FOR THE MONTH ENDED SEPTEMBER 2018

Line #	_	Average Monthly Balance	Average for 12 MTD
1	Additions:		
2	Plant in Service	\$318,937,485	\$314,259,194
3	Plant Under Construction	9,259,264	5,373,472
4	Property Held For Future Use	0,200,201	0,070,172
5	Materials and Supplies	888,955	903,346
6	Other Additions:	•	,
7	Leased Utility Plant	0	0
8	Unamortized Painting - net	0	0
9	Working Capital C/	3,409,884	3,409,884
10			
11	Total Additions	332,495,588	323,945,896
12			
13			
14	Deductions:		
15	Accumulated Depreciaton and Amortization	88,430,971	86,183,317
16	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	47,304,125	46,879,293
17	Unamortized Investment Credit - Pre 1971	4,453	5,872
18	Customer Deposits	0	0
19	Other Deductions:		
20	Contributions in Aid of Construction	17,710,742	17,447,959
21	Customer Advances for Construction	3,655,599	3,574,922
22	All Other A/	(506,225)	(1,110,984)
23			
24			
25			
26	Total Deductions	156,599,665	152,980,379
27	Deta Desa	£475.005.000	£470 005 547
28	Rate Base	\$175,895,923	\$170,965,517
29	Not On anting because	\$00.4.700	¢40.070.000
30	Net Operating Income	\$964,782	\$12,678,092
31	Adjustments to NOI	00.005	005.000
32	Allowance for funds used during construction	26,385	225,982
33	Adjustment to reflect effective federal	00.055	004.504
34	Income tax rate (debt assigned to parent)	22,355	291,564
35	Interest on customer deposits	0	0
36	Incentive Compensation	42,770	42,367
37			
38	A diviste d Not On a rational language	£4.0E0.000	£42.220.00E
39	Adjusted Net Operating Income	\$1,056,292	\$13,238,005
40			
41	Data of voture D/	7.040/	7 740/
42	Rate of return B/	7.21%	7.74%
A/ All Othe		¢ο	¢o.
	Acquisition adjustment Accounts payable applicable to CWIP	\$0 450,650	\$0 (70,179)
	Unpaid for materials and supplies	(38,740)	(1,331)
	Oripaid for materials and supplies	(30,740)	(1,331)
	Taxes on CIAC-DEF. FIT & SIT	(918,135)	(1,039,474)
		(\$506,225)	(\$1,110,984)
B/ Rate of	f return - Monthly (L39 / L28) x 12		
C/ Per ord	der		
	Cash working capital Lead Lag Study	\$591,674	
	Incidental collection	(116,192)	
	Average cash	0	
	Other components	2,934,402	
	Working cash	\$3,409,884	

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT September 2018

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

Listed below is the gross amount of changes, which would affect operating income and are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report. Also, attached is an analysis of meters in service by size and by revenue classification.

ITEM	MONTHLY INCREASE o AUTHORIZI	ver
Salaries and Wages	\$ 20,	777
Benefits	(260,	926)
Total	\$ (240,	149)

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE IN	Sep-2018
Applicable to Utility Plant in Service	\$ -
Applicable to Construction Work in Progress	\$ 450,650
Unpaid for Materials and Supplies	\$ (38,740)

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT September 2018

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

CONTINUING SURVEILLANCE CONSIDERATIONS

Estimate the effect on annual net operating income of very significant known changes occurring within the period covered by the report, which are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report.

Employee salaries and wage and benefits (including associated insurance & taxes)

(177,386)

American Water Works Company Tennessee American Water Company Company Level Statistical - Curr & Prior Month & YTD For the Period Ending Sep 2018

	Current Month	Current Month	Actual/ Budget	Prior Year Month	Current/ Prior	Current YTD	Current YTD	Actual/ Budget	Prior YTD	Current/ Prior
Description	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Variance
System Delivery										
System Delivery (T Gallons)	1,085,933	0	1,085,933	1,074,406	11,526	9,638,702	0	9,638,702	9,336,796	301,906
Inter Company Sys Delivery (T Gallons)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total System Delivery	1,085,933	0	1,085,933	1,074,406	11,526	9,638,702	0	9,638,702	9,336,796	301,906
Water Sales										
Residential	265,074	0	265,074	295,398	(30,324)	2,392,980	0	2,392,980	2,427,186	(34,206)
Commercial	258,001	0	258,001	279,264	(21,262)	2,185,409	0	2,185,409	2,217,374	(31,965)
Industrial	158,108	0	158,108	130,817	27,291	1,180,054	0	1,180,054	1,179,679	375
Fire Service	113	0	113	1,516	(1,403)	2,169	0	2,169	7,152	(4,983)
OPA	70,584	0	70,584	72,193	(1,609)	546,278	0	546,278	581,817	(35,539)
Resale	87,960	0	87,960	95,477	(7,517)	595,733	0	595,733	543,777	51,956
Miscellaneous	11	0	11	159	(147)	107	0	107	295	(188)
Inter Company		0	0		0		0	0		0
Accounted-for Non-Revenue Usage										
Identified Leaks	19,153	0	19,153	12,856	6,297	650,873	0	650,873	260,540	390,334
Hydrant Inspections	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hydrant Flushing	1,279	0	1,279	1,207	72	9,947	0	9,947	2,462	7,485
Fire Usage	40	0	40	43	(3)	370	0	370	389	(19)
Inactive Customer Account usage	1,279	0	1,279	12,441	(11,162)	17,826	0	17,826	93,480	(75,654)
Total Water Sales	861,603	0	861,603	901,371	(39,768)	7,581,746	0	7,581,746	7,314,151	267,595
Number of Water Customers										
Residential	69,985	0	69,985	70,057	(72)	69,985	0	69,985	70,057	(72)
Commercial	8,346	0	8,346	8,364	(18)	8,346	0	8,346	8,364	(18)
Industrial	110	0	110	113	(3)	110	0	110	113	(3)
Fire Service	1,554	0	1,554	1,465	89	1,554	0	1,554	1,465	89
OPA	703	0	703	712	(9)	703	0	703	712	(9)
Resale	4	0	4	4	0	4	0	4	4	0
Miscellaneous	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Water Customers	80,702	0	80,702	80,715	(13)	80,702	0	80,702	80,715	(13)
Number of Sewer Customers										
Residential	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Commercial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Industrial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fire Service	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OPA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Resale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Sewer Customers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Customers	80,702	0	80,702	80,715	(13)	80,702	0	80,702	80,715	(13)

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT
September 2018

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY METERS IN SERVICE BY SIZE AND REVENUE CLASS METERS ATTACHED TO ACTIVE ACCOUNTS

Meter Size	Residential	Commercial	nercial Industrial		Total
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
36. 5/8"	69,715	5,179	17	275	75,186
37. 3/4"	115	121	2	10	248
38. 1"	287	1,539	23	151	2,000
39. 1 1/2"	23	417	7	77	524
40. 2"	26	1,139	76	302	1,543
41. 3"	0	62	0	9	71
42. 4" & Over	102	62	23	67	254
43. Totals	70,268	8,519	148	891	79,826

INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. This report is required of all water companies which had operating revenues for the proceeding year in excess of \$1,500,000 as provided in the Commission's rules. Prepare on a typewriter and file within 60 days after the end of the month covered by the report. Show amounts adjusted to the nearest dollar.
- 2. If any amount for the current month differs materially from that for the previous month or the same month a year ago and the difference is not self-explanatory, annotate the amount and explain the occasioning facts under "Remarks".
- 3. List the type and number of other customers in the water meters in service section under "Remarks".

REMARKS	
N/A	

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief this is a true and correct report:

Title and Address:

Director - Rates & Regulation

109 Wiehl Street Chattanooga, TN 37403

MONTHLY REPORT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND INVESTMENTS WATER COMPANIES

PSC--3.06 Company Name: Tennessee-American Water Company
Month of Report: October 2018

	Amount fo	r this Month	Year-To	n-Date	12 Months-To	n-Date
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
(α)	(5)	(0)	(α)	(0)	\'/	(9)
Operating Revenues						
1. Residential Sales	2,096,658	2,102,530	19,979,483	19,392,859	23,457,181	23,313,440
2. Commercial Sales	1,437,630	1,562,394	14,773,876	14,521,124	17,536,294	17,386,356
3. Industrial Sales	301,124	253,047	3,674,546	3,615,985	4,483,197	4,358,833
4. Other Sales	·	829,015	6,063,406	7,187,292	7,592,659	8,666,483
	,	,		, ,	, ,	
5. Total Operating Revenues (Item 1-4)	4,488,586	4,746,986	44,491,311	44,717,260	53,069,331	53,725,112
Operating Expenses						
Source of Supply Expense	19,372	14,700	113,492	235,878	130,208	312,075
Pumping and Water Treatment Expense	518,074	408,282	4,789,984	4,749,475	5,679,400	5,977,157
Transmission and Distribution-Operation	71,308	45,784	539,305	513,544	635,107	666,851
Transmission and Distribution-Maintenance	239,895	100,988	1,232,740	1,276,010	1,513,775	1,781,820
Customer Accounts and Sales Expense	146,009	182,357	1,588,539	1,683,949	1,901,819	2,300,557
11. Administrative and General Expense	1,174,786	1,020,466	11,364,253	10,762,587	13,682,576	13,544,601
12. Depreciation and Amortization	702,413	669,430	6,959,479	6,592,739	8,285,101	7,869,085
13. Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	424,853	409,611	4,201,087	4,435,860	5,411,356	5,260,213
14. Income Taxes	246,564	632,081	2,828,463	4,454,170	3,469,873	4,885,869
15. Total Operating Expenses (Item 6-14)	3,543,274	3,483,699	33,617,342	34,704,212	40,709,215	42,598,228
16. Net Operating Income (Item 5 less 15)	945,312	1,263,287	10,873,969	10,013,048	12,360,116	11,126,884
Gain/Loss on Sale	0	0	0		0	
17. Other Income	(24,480)	1,989	(127,599)	(22,056)	(141,659)	(28,330)
18. Miscellaneous Income Deductions	16,851	(163)	14,544	8,935	12,658	24,171
19. Interest Charges	291,351	296,636	3,051,607	3,074,975	3,607,318	3,680,529
To: morest charges	201,001	200,000	0,001,007	0,07 1,070	0,007,010	0,000,020
20. Net Income	661,591	964,825	7,935,417	6,951,194	8,881,799	7,450,514
	Balance at End	Balance at End	Aver. for 12 Mo	Aver. for 12	1	
	of Month	of Month	To-Date	MoTo-Date		
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year		
	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)		
				• •		
21. Utility Plant In Service(1)	319,267,736	307,447,656	315,244,201	315,244,201		
22. Construction Work in Progress	10,856,004	6,308,350	5,752,443	5,752,443		
23. Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustment		0	0	0		
24. Property Held for Future Use		0	0	0		
25. Accumulated Depreciation and Amort(1)		85,865,536	86,429,586	86,429,586		
26. Materials and Supplies		870,146	905,918	905,918		
27. Unamortized Investment Credit	288,944	365,312	323,946	323,946		
28. Deferred Income Tax	47,097,532	44,452,856	47,099,683	47,099,683		
29. Contributions in Aid of Construction	17,685,065	16,935,125	17,510,454	17,510,454		
30. Customer Advances for Construction	3,642,093	3,416,645	3,593,710	3,593,710		
31. Preferred Stock	0	0	0	0		
32. Common Stock	13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235		
33. Premium on Capital Stock and Other Capital	38,554,102	38,482,607	38,519,378	38,519,378		
34. Retained Earnings		34,398,349	35,177,692	35,177,692		
35. Long Term Debt(1)	77,685,050	72,396,706	64,199,906	64,199,906		
					_	

⁽¹⁾ Includes Capital Lease

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

Page 2

SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL DATA TO PSC-3.06

FOR THE MONTH ENDED OCTOBER 2018

Line #	_	Average Monthly Balance	Average for 12 MTD
1	Additions:		
2	Plant in Service	\$319,267,736	\$315,244,201
3	Plant Under Construction	10,856,004	5,752,443
4	Property Held For Future Use	0	0
5	Materials and Supplies	901,010	905,918
6	Other Additions:		
7	Leased Utility Plant	0	0
8	Unamortized Painting - net	0	0
9	Working Capital C/	3,409,884	3,409,884
10			
11	Total Additions	334,434,634	325,312,446
12			
13	5		
14	Deductions:		
15	Accumulated Depreciaton and Amortization	88,820,761	86,429,586
16	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	47,097,532	47,099,683
17	Unamortized Investment Credit - Pre 1971	4,195	5,614
18	Customer Deposits	0	0
19 20	Other Deductions: Contributions in Aid of Construction	17 695 065	17 510 454
21	Customer Advances for Construction	17,685,065 3,642,093	17,510,454 3,593,710
22	All Other A/	(681,326)	(1,110,567)
23	All Other A	(001,320)	(1,110,307)
24			
25			
26	Total Deductions	156,568,320	153,528,480
27	Total Double in	.00,000,020	.00,020, .00
28	Rate Base	\$177,866,314	\$171,783,966
29			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
30	Net Operating Income	\$945,312	\$12,360,116
31	Adjustments to NOI	*,-	, ,,
32	Allowance for funds used during construction	26,919	234,314
33	Adjustment to reflect effective federal		
34	Income tax rate (debt assigned to parent)	22,583	282,489
35	Interest on customer deposits	0	0
36	Incentive Compensation	42,770	42,501
37	•		
38			
39	Adjusted Net Operating Income	\$1,037,584	\$12,919,420
40			
41			
42	Rate of return B/	7.00%	7.52%
			_
A / A II O II-			
A/ All Oth		\$ 0	ΦO
	Acquisition adjustment Accounts payable applicable to CWIP	\$0 194,785	\$0 (112,967)
	Unpaid for materials and supplies	40,734	2,573
	Oripaid for materials and supplies	40,734	2,575
	Taxes on CIAC-DEF. FIT & SIT	(916,845)	(1,000,173)
		(\$681,326)	(\$1,110,567)
B/ Rate of	f return - Monthly (L39 / L28) x 12	(+== +==+	(+) -) -)
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
C/ Per ord	der		
	Cash working capital Lead Lag Study	\$591,674	
	Incidental collection	(116,192)	
	Average cash	0	
	Other components	2,934,402	
	Working cash	\$3,409,884	

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT October 2018

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

Listed below is the gross amount of changes, which would affect operating income and are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report. Also, attached is an analysis of meters in service by size and by revenue classification.

ITEM		MONTHLY INCREASE over AUTHORIZED	
Salaries and Wages	\$ 99,59	0	
Benefits	(233,84)	3)	
Total	\$ (134,25.	3)	

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE IN	Oct-2018
Applicable to Utility Plant in Service	\$ -
Applicable to Construction Work in Progress	\$ 194,785
Unpaid for Materials and Supplies	\$ 40,734

_040819	_NUM002 ₋	_CADDR2 __	TAW_R
Docket No. 18-00120			
Page 4 of 6			

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT October 2018

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

CONTINUING SURVEILLANCE CONSIDERATIONS

Estimate the effect on annual net operating income of very significant known changes occurring within the period covered by the report, which are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report.

Employee salaries and wage and benefits (including associated insurance & taxes) (99,166)

American Water Works Company Tennessee American Water Company Company Level Statistical - Curr & Prior Month & YTD For the Period Ending Oct 2018

	Current	Current	Actual/	Prior Year	Current/	Current	Current	Actual/	Prior	Current/
	Month	Month	Budget	Month	Prior	YTD	YTD	Budget	YTD	Prior
Description	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Variance
System Delivery										
System Delivery (T Gallons)	1,096,498	0	1,096,498	1,086,657	9,841	10,735,200	0	10,735,200	10,423,403	311,797
Inter Company Sys Delivery (T Gallons)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total System Delivery	1,096,498	0	1,096,498	1,086,657	9,841	10,735,200	0	10,735,200	10,423,403	311,797
Water Sales										
Residential	305,564	0	305,564	281,509	24,055	2,698,544	0	2,698,544	2,708,695	(10,151)
Commercial	278,837	0	278,837	254,149	24,688	2,464,246	0	2,464,246	2,471,523	(7,277)
Industrial	144,467	0	144,467	133,421	11,046	1,324,520	0	1,324,520	1,313,100	11,420
Fire Service	118	0	118	1,403	(1,285)	2,287	0	2,287	8,555	(6,268)
OPA	74,925	0	74,925	83,488	(8,563)	621,203	0	621,203	665,304	(44,101)
Resale	64,691	0	64,691	69,052	(4,361)	660,424	0	660,424	612,829	47,595
Miscellaneous	10	0	10	(130)	140	117	0	117	165	(49)
Inter Company		0	0		0		0	0		0
Accounted-for Non-Revenue Usage										
Identified Leaks	47,520	0	47,520	16,408	31,112	698,393	0	698,393	276,948	421,446
Hydrant Inspections	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hydrant Flushing	915	0	915	3,157	(2,242)	10,862	0	10,862	5,619	5,243
Fire Usage	41	0	41	24	17	411	0	411	413	(2)
Inactive Customer Account usage	558	0	558	7,789	(7,231)	18,384	0	18,384	101,269	(82,885)
Total Water Sales	917,645	0	917,645	850,269	67,376	8,499,391	0	8,499,391	8,164,420	334,971
Number of Water Customers										
Residential	70,068	0	70,068	70,008	60	70,068	0	70,068	70,008	60
Commercial	8,354	0	8,354	8,347	7	8,354	0	8,354	8,347	7
Industrial	110	0	110	114	(4)	110	0	110	114	(4)
Fire Service	1,564	0	1,564	1,473	91	1,564	0	1,564	1,473	91
OPA	703	0	703	713	(10)	703	0	703	713	(10)
Resale	4	0	4	4	0	4	0	4	4	0
Miscellaneous	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Water Customers	80,803	0	80,803	80,659	144	80,803	0	80,803	80,659	144
Number of Sewer Customers										
Residential	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Commercial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Industrial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fire Service	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OPA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Resale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Sewer Customers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Customers	80,803	0	80,803	80,659	144	80,803	0	80,803	80,659	144

Docket No. 18-00120 Page 6 of 6

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT October 2018

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY METERS IN SERVICE BY SIZE AND REVENUE CLASS METERS ATTACHED TO ACTIVE ACCOUNTS

Meter Size	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Other	Total
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
36. 5/8"	69,695	5,176	17	283	75,171
37. 3/4"	115	121	2	10	248
38. 1"	282	1,540	23	151	1,996
39. 1 1/2"	23	419	7	77	526
40. 2"	29	1,144	76	302	1,551
41. 3"	0	62	0	9	71
42. 4" & Over	105	63	23	69	260
43. Totals	70,249	8,525	148	901	79,823

INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. This report is required of all water companies which had operating revenues for the proceeding year in excess of \$1,500,000 as provided in the Commission's rules. Prepare on a typewriter and file within 60 days after the end of the month covered by the report. Show amounts adjusted to the nearest dollar.
- 2. If any amount for the current month differs materially from that for the previous month or the same month a year ago and the difference is not self-explanatory, annotate the amount and explain the occasioning facts under "Remarks".
- 3. List the type and number of other customers in the water meters in service section under "Remarks".

REMARKS	
N/A	

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief this is a true and correct report:

Date: 0 5 , 20 19

Signed)

Director - Rates & Regulation

109 Wiehl Street Chattanooga, TN 37403

MONTHLY REPORT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND INVESTMENTS WATER COMPANIES

PSC--3.06

Company Name: Tennessee-American Water Company

Month of Report: November 2018

	Amount fo	r this Month	Year-To	-Date	12 Months-To	o-Date
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
, ,	, ,	` ,	` '	` '	,,	(0)
Operating Revenues						
1. Residential Sales	1,855,655	1,894,695	21,835,139	21,287,554	23,418,142	23,068,699
2. Commercial Sales	1,518,750	1,440,227	16,292,626	15,961,351	17,614,817	17,251,196
3. Industrial Sales	413,708	443,132	4,088,254	4,059,117	4,453,774	4,399,066
4. Other Sales	474,332	904,712	6,537,738	8,092,004	7,162,279	8,801,152
5. Total Operating Revenues (Item 1-4)	4,262,445	4,682,766	48,753,757	40 400 026	52,649,012	F2 F20 112
5. Total Operating Revenues (item 1-4)	4,262,445	4,002,700	40,755,757	49,400,026	52,049,012	53,520,113
Operating Expenses						
Source of Supply Expense	12,864	8,865	126,356	244,743	134,207	273,677
7. Pumping and Water Treatment Expense	505,036	422,207	5,295,020	5,171,682	5,762,229	5,835,246
8. Transmission and Distribution-Operation	42,630	53,611	581,935	567,154	624,127	653,791
9. Transmission and Distribution-Maintenance	182,895	118,516	1,415,635	1,394,527	1,578,154	1,640,431
10. Customer Accounts and Sales Expense	101,350	148,572	1,689,889	1,832,520	1,854,597	2,205,140
11. Administrative and General Expense	1,179,754	933,716	12,544,007	11,696,304	13,928,614	13,580,736
12. Depreciation and Amortization	703,192	653,554	7,662,671	7,246,293	8,334,738	7,874,614
13. Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	424,596	435,300	4,625,682	4,871,160	5,400,652	5,287,783
14. Income Taxes	222,367	581,427	3,050,830	5,035,597	3,110,813	4,872,831
15. Total Operating Expenses (Item 6-14)	3,374,684	3,355,768	36,992,025	38,059,980	40,728,131	42,224,249
16. Net Operating Income (Item 5 less 15)	887,761	1,326,998	11,761,732	11,340,046	11,920,881	11,295,864
Gain/Loss on Sale	0	0	0		0	
17. Other Income	(60,838)	(4,665)	(188,437)	(26,720)	(197,832)	(29,909)
18. Miscellaneous Income Deductions	8,788	(2,880)	23,332	6,055	24,326	2,762
19. Interest Charges	288,533	293,142	3,340,140	3,379,039	3,618,987	3,686,427
20. Net Income	651,279	1,041,401	8,586,697	7,981,672	8,475,400	7,636,584
			•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	Balance at End	Balance at End	Aver. for 12 Mo	Aver. for 12	٦	
	of Month	of Month	To-Date	MoTo-Date		
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year		
	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)		
24 Hillity Plant In Sarvice (4)	221 146 016	200 176 220	216 225 002	216 225 002		
21. Utility Plant In Service(1)	321,146,916	308,176,330	316,325,083	316,325,083		
22. Construction Work in Progress		5,282,539	6,348,271	6,348,271		
23. Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustment		0	0	0		
24. Property Held for Future Use		0	0	0		
25. Accumulated Depreciation and Amort(1)	, ,	84,537,958	86,831,875	86,831,875		
26. Materials and Supplies		904,810	906,095	906,095		
27. Unamortized Investment Credit		358,948	317,582	317,582		
28. Deferred Income Tax	47,117,245	46,948,052	47,113,782	47,113,782		
29. Contributions in Aid of Construction	17,815,319	17,066,597	17,572,847	17,572,847		
30. Customer Advances for Construction	3,786,124	3,392,955	3,626,474	3,626,474		
31. Preferred Stock		12.754.225	12.754.225	0		
32. Common Stock	13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235		
33. Premium on Capital Stock and Other Capital	38,555,540	38,484,108	38,525,331	38,525,331		
34. Retained Earnings	37,191,851 77,686,281	35,456,027	35,322,344	35,322,344		
35. Long Term Debt(1)	11,000,∠01	72,397,899	64,640,604	64,640,604		

⁽¹⁾ Includes Capital Lease

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

Page 2

SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL DATA TO PSC-3.06

FOR THE MONTH ENDED NOVEMBER 2018

Line #	_	Average Monthly Balance	Average for 12 MTD
1	Additions:		
2	Plant in Service	\$321,146,916	\$316,325,083
3	Plant Under Construction	12,432,467	6,348,271
4	Property Held For Future Use	0	0,010,211
5	Materials and Supplies	906,941	906,095
6	Other Additions:	,-	,
7	Leased Utility Plant	0	0
8	Unamortized Painting - net	0	0
9	Working Capital C/	3,409,884	3,409,884
10			
11	Total Additions	337,896,208	326,989,333
12			
13			
14	Deductions:		
15	Accumulated Depreciaton and Amortization	89,365,424	86,831,875
16	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	47,117,245	47,113,782
17	Unamortized Investment Credit - Pre 1971	3,937	5,356
18	Customer Deposits	0	0
19	Other Deductions:		
20	Contributions in Aid of Construction	17,815,319	17,572,847
21	Customer Advances for Construction	3,786,124	3,626,474
22	All Other A/	(430,575)	(1,005,969)
23			
24			
25	Total Dadustiana	457.057.474	454444005
26 27	Total Deductions	157,657,474	154,144,365
28	Rate Base	\$180,238,734	\$172,844,968
	Nate Dase	\$100,230,734	\$172,044,900
29 30	Not Operating Income	¢007 764	¢44 020 004
31	Net Operating Income Adjustments to NOI	\$887,761	\$11,920,881
32	Allowance for funds used during construction	30,462	244,685
33	Adjustment to reflect effective federal	30,402	244,003
34	Income tax rate (debt assigned to parent)	22,923	274,117
35	Interest on customer deposits	0	0
36	Incentive Compensation	42,770	42,636
37	incentive compensation	42,770	42,030
38			
39	Adjusted Net Operating Income	\$983,916	\$12,482,319
40	rajusted riot operating meeme	Ψοσοήστο	ψ·2,·02,0·0
41			
42	Rate of return B/	6.55%	7.22%
	riate of rotain	0.0070	
A/ All Oth	er		
	Acquisition adjustment	\$0	\$0
	Accounts payable applicable to CWIP	501,829	(46,519)
	Unpaid for materials and supplies	(16,848)	1,473
	Taxes on CIAC-DEF. FIT & SIT	(915,556)	(960,923)
		(\$430,575)	(\$1,005,969)
B/ Rate o	f return - Monthly (L39 / L28) x 12		
C/ Per or			
	Cash working capital Lead Lag Study	\$591,674	
	Incidental collection	(116,192)	
	Average cash	0	
	Other components	2,934,402	
		** *** :	
	Working cash	\$3,409,884	

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT November 2018

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

Listed below is the gross amount of changes, which would affect operating income and are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report. Also, attached is an analysis of meters in service by size and by revenue classification.

ITEM	INCREA	MONTHLY INCREASE over AUTHORIZED	
Salaries and Wages	\$	107,531	
Benefits		(234,178)	
Total	\$	(126,646)	

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE IN	Nov-2018
Applicable to Utility Plant in Service	\$ -
Applicable to Construction Work in Progress	\$ 501,829
Unpaid for Materials and Supplies	\$ (16,848)

TAW_R_CADDR2_NUM002_040819 Report 11-18_Attachment
Docket No. 18-00120
Page 4 of 6

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT November 2018

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

CONTINUING SURVEILLANCE CONSIDERATIONS

Estimate the effect on annual net operating income of very significant known changes occurring within the period covered by the report, which are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report.

(1) Employee salaries and wage and benefits (including associated insurance & taxes)

(93,547.29)

American Water Works Company Tennessee American Water Company Company Level Statistical - Curr & Prior Month & YTD For the Period Ending Nov 2018

	Current	Current	Actual/	Prior Year	Current/	Current	Current	Actual/	Prior	Current/
Description	Month	Month	Budget	Month	Prior	YTD	YTD	Budget	YTD	Prior
Description System Delivery	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Variance
System Delivery (T Gallons)	1 020 555	0	1 020 555	007.404	41.071	11 762 754	0	11 762 754	11 410 027	352,818
Inter Company Sys Delivery (T Gallons)	1,028,555 0	0	1,028,555 0	987,484 0	41,071 0	11,763,754 0	0	11,763,754 0	11,410,937 0	352,818
Total System Delivery	1,028,555	0	1,028,555	987,484	41,071	11,763,754	0	11,763,754	11,410,937	352,818
Water Sales	1,026,555	U	1,026,555	967,464	41,071	11,/03,/34	U	11,/03,/34	11,410,937	332,616
Residential	253,415	0	253,415	246,819	6,596	2,951,959	0	2,951,959	2,955,513	(2 555)
Commercial	253,413	0	253,415	233,835	17,236	2,951,959	0	2,951,959	2,955,515	(3,555) 9,959
Industrial	,	0		•			0			•
Fire Service	131,308 346	0	131,308 346	122,237 (525)	9,071 871	1,455,828	0	1,455,828	1,435,336	20,491
				, ,		2,633		2,633	8,030	(5,397)
OPA December	61,932	0	61,932	54,333	7,599	683,135	0	683,135	719,637	(36,503)
Resale	47,301	0	47,301	52,735	(5,434)	707,725	0	707,725	665,564	42,161
Miscellaneous	12	0	12	14	(2)	129	0	129	180	(51)
Inter Company		0	0		0		0	0		0
Accounted-for Non-Revenue Usage	40.400	•	10.100	22.546	(4.407)	746 500		746 500	200.454	447.000
Identified Leaks	18,109	0	18,109	22,516	(4,407)	716,502	0	716,502	299,464	417,038
Hydrant Inspections	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hydrant Flushing	77	0	77	0	77	10,939	0	10,939	5,619	5,320
Fire Usage	5	0	5	19	(14)	416	0	416	432	(16)
Inactive Customer Account usage	993	0	993	8,163	(7,170)	19,377	0	19,377	109,432	(90,055)
Total Water Sales	764,567	0	764,567	740,146	24,421	9,263,958	0	9,263,958	8,904,565	359,393
Number of Water Customers										
Residential	69,959	0	69,959	69,882	77	69,959	0	69,959	69,882	77
Commercial	8,342	0	8,342	8,333	9	8,342	0	8,342	8,333	9
Industrial	111	0	111	114	(3)	111	0	111	114	(3)
Fire Service	1,573	0	1,573	1,478	95	1,573	0	1,573	1,478	95
OPA	699	0	699	708	(9)	699	0	699	708	(9)
Resale	4	0	4	4	0	4	0	4	4	0
Miscellaneous	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Water Customers	80,688	0	80,688	80,519	169	80,688	0	80,688	80,519	169
Number of Sewer Customers										
Residential	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Commercial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Industrial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fire Service	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OPA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Resale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Sewer Customers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Customers	80,688	0	80,688	80,519	169	80,688	0	80,688	80,519	169

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT November 2018

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY METERS IN SERVICE BY SIZE AND REVENUE CLASS METERS ATTACHED TO ACTIVE ACCOUNTS

Meter Size	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Other	Total	
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	
36. 5/8"	69,585	5,171	17	287	75,060	
37. 3/4"	108	120	2	10	240	
38. 1"	274	1,532	23	147	1,976	
39. 1 1/2"	23	419	7	77	526	
40. 2"	29	1,141	76	302	1,548	
41. 3"	0	63	0	9	72	
42. 4" & Over	104	63	23	69	259	
43. Totals	70,123	8,509	148	901	79,681	

INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. This report is required of all water companies which had operating revenues for the proceeding year in excess of \$1,500,000 as provided in the Commission's rules. Prepare on a typewriter and file within 60 days after the end of the month covered by the report. Show amounts adjusted to the nearest dollar.
- 2. If any amount for the current month differs materially from that for the previous month or the same month a year ago and the difference is not self-explanatory, annotate the amount and explain the occasioning facts under "Remarks".
- 3. List the type and number of other customers in the water meters in service section under "Remarks".

REMARKS	
N/A	

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief this is a true and correct report:

Date: 0 5 , 20 19

Title and Address

Director - Rates & Regulation

109 Wiehl Street Chattanooga, TN 37403

MONTHLY REPORT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND INVESTMENTS WATER COMPANIES

PSC--3.06

Company Name: Tennessee-American Water Company

Month of Report: December 2018

	Amount fo	r this Month	Year-To	o-Date	12 Months-To-Date		
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	
		. ,	, ,				
Operating Revenues							
Residential Sales	. 1,816,978	1,583,003	23,652,117	22,870,557	23,652,117	22,870,557	
2. Commercial Sales	. 1,355,065	1,322,191	17,647,691	17,283,542	17,647,691	17,283,542	
3. Industrial Sales	. 341,062	365,520	4,429,316	4,424,636	4,429,316	4,424,636	
4. Other Sales	. 500,645	624,540	7,038,384	8,716,545	7,038,384	8,716,545	
5. Total Operating Revenues (Item 1-4)	4,013,750	3,895,254	52,767,508	53,295,280	52,767,508	53,295,280	
Operating Expenses							
6. Source of Supply Expense	11,235	8,865	137,591	252,593	137,591	252,593	
7. Pumping and Water Treatment Expense	·	422,207	5,853,332	5,638,891	5,853,332	5,638,891	
8. Transmission and Distribution-Operation	·	53,611	660,369	609,346	660,369	609,346	
9. Transmission and Distribution-Maintenance	· ·	118,516	1,591,006	1,557,046	1,591,006	1,557,046	
10. Customer Accounts and Sales Expense	·	148,572	1,783,749	1,997,229	1,783,749	1,997,229	
11. Administrative and General Expense		933,716	14,106,024	13,080,910	14,106,024	13,080,910	
12. Depreciation and Amortization		672,068	8,371,703	7,918,361	8,371,703	7,918,361	
13. Taxes Other Than Income Taxes		774,970	5,072,012	5,646,129	5,072,012	5,646,129	
14. Income Taxes	(124,657)	59,983	2,926,173	5,095,580	2,926,173	5,095,580	
15. Total Operating Expenses (Item 6-14)	3,509,934	3,192,507	40,501,959	41,796,085	40,501,959	41,796,085	
16. Net Operating Income (Item 5 less 15)	503,816	702,747	12,265,549	11,499,195	12,265,549	11,499,195	
Coin/Loop on Solo	11 711	0	11 711	0	11 711	0	
Gain/Loss on Sale 17. Other Income	11,714 . 13,282	(0.305)	11,714	(26.115)	11,714	(26.115)	
18. Miscellaneous Income Deductions	·	(9,395)	(175,155)	(36,115)	(175,155)	(36,115)	
19. Interest Charges	(, ,	994 293,793	20,851 3,632,005	7,049 3,682,860	20,851 3,632,005	7,049 3,682,860	
19. Interest Granges	291,000	293,193	3,032,003	3,002,000	3,032,003	3,002,000	
20. Net Income	212,863	417,354	8,799,562	7,845,401	8,799,562	7,845,401	
	·	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
	Balance at End	Balance at End	Aver. for 12 Mo	- Aver. for 12			
	of Month	of Month	To-Date	MoTo-Date			
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year			
	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)			
21. Utility Plant In Service(1)		312,344,667	317,261,076	317,261,076			
22. Construction Work in Progress		4,065,376	6,971,088	6,971,088			
23. Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustment		0	0	0			
24. Property Held for Future Use		0	0	0			
25. Accumulated Depreciation and Amort(1)		84,796,362	87,153,071	87,153,071			
26. Materials and Supplies	· ·	914,411	904,373	904,373			
27. Unamortized Investment Credit		352,584	311,218	311,218			
28. Deferred Income Tax	47,199,183	47,253,614	47,109,246	47,109,246			
29. Contributions in Aid of Construction		17,119,159	17,629,386	17,629,386			
30. Customer Advances for Construction		3,520,859	3,647,217	3,647,217			
31. Preferred Stock		12 754 225	12 754 225	12 754 225			
32. Common Stock	, ,	13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235			
33. Premium on Capital Stock and Other Capital		38,500,589 33,281,593	38,781,335 35,482,547	38,781,335 35,482,547			
34. Retained Earnings(1)	77,687,513	72,399,093	65,081,306	35,482,547 65,081,306			
oo. Long Tellii Debt(1)	17,007,010	12,000,000	00,001,000	33,001,000	<u>J</u>		

⁽¹⁾ Includes Capital Lease

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

Page 2

SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL DATA TO PSC-3.06

FOR THE MONTH ENDED DECEMBER 2018

Line #	_		Average Monthly Balance	Average for 12 MTD
1	Additions:			
2	Plant in Service		\$323,576,583	\$317,261,076
3	Plant Under Construction		11,539,185	6,971,088
4	Property Held For Future		0	0,371,000
5	Materials and Supplies	000	893,746	904,373
6	Other Additions:		000,7 10	001,070
7	Leased Utility Plant		0	0
8	Unamortized Painting - ne	et	0	0
9	Working Capital C/		3,409,884	3,409,884
10	3 - 1		-,,	-,,
11	Total Additions		339,419,398	328,546,421
12				
13				
14	Deductions:			
15	Accumulated Depreciator	and Amortization	88,650,720	87,153,071
16	Accumulated Deferred Inc	come Taxes	47,199,183	47,109,246
17	Unamortized Investment	Credit - Pre 1971	3,679	5,098
18	Customer Deposits		0	0
19	Other Deductions:			
20	Contributions in Aid of Co	nstruction	17,797,628	17,629,386
21	Customer Advances for C	Construction	3,769,777	3,647,217
22	All Other	Α/	417,801	(856,445)
23				
24				
25				
26	Total Deductions		157,838,788	154,687,573
27				
28	Rate Base		\$181,580,610	\$173,858,848
29				
30	Net Operating Income		\$503,816	\$12,265,549
31	Adjustments to NOI			
32	Allowance for funds used	•	20,897	247,135
33	Adjustment to reflect effect			
34	Income tax rate (debt ass		23,054	264,469
35	Interest on customer depo	osits	0	0
36	Incentive Compensation		42,770	42,770
37				
38				
39	Adjusted Net Operating Ir	ncome	\$590,537	\$12,819,923
40				
41		_,		
42	Rate of return	B/	3.90%	7.37%
A/ All Othe			•	•
	Acquisition adjustment	LI- I- OMID	\$0	\$0
	Accounts payable applica		1,376,183	65,882
	Unpaid for materials and	supplies	(2,428)	2,306
	Taxes on CIAC-DEF. FIT	& SIT	(955,954)	(924,633)
			£447.004	(¢0EC 44E)
D/ D			\$417,801	(\$856,445)
B/ Rate of	return - Monthly (L39 / L28	s) x 12		
O/ D	la			
C/ Per ord		d Log Ctudy	\$504.674	
	Cash working capital Lead Incidental collection	a Lag Study	\$591,674	
	incidental collection		(116,192)	
	A.,		2	
	Average cash		0	
	Other components		2,934,402	
	Marking oach		¢2.400.004	
	Working cash		\$3,409,884	

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT December 2018

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

Listed below is the gross amount of changes, which would affect operating income and are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report. Also, attached is an analysis of meters in service by size and by revenue classification.

ITEM	INC	MONTHLY INCREASE over AUTHORIZED		
Salaries and Wages	\$	200,911		
Benefits		(243,994)		
Total	\$	(43,083)		

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE IN	Dec-2018
Applicable to Utility Plant in Service	\$ -
Applicable to Construction Work in Progress	\$ 1,376,183
Unpaid for Materials and Supplies	\$ (2,428)

R_CADDR2_NUM002_040819 Report 12-18_Attachment	TAW_
Docket No. 18-00120	
Page 4 of 6	

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT December 2018

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

CONTINUING SURVEILLANCE CONSIDERATIONS

Estimate the effect on annual net operating income of very significant known changes occurring within the period covered by the report, which are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report.

Employee salaries and wage and benefits (including associated insurance & taxes) (31,823)

American Water Works Company Tennessee American Water Company Company Level Statistical - Curr & Prior Month & YTD For the Period Ending Dec 2018

	Current Month	Current Month	Actual/ Budget	Prior Year Month	Current/ Prior	Current YTD	Current YTD	Actual/ Budget	Prior YTD	Current/ Prior
Description	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Variance
System Delivery										
System Delivery (T Gallons)	1,005,233	0	1,005,233	989,208	16,025	12,768,988	0	12,768,988	12,400,145	368,843
Inter Company Sys Delivery (T Gallons)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total System Delivery	1,005,233	0	1,005,233	989,208	16,025	12,768,988	0	12,768,988	12,400,145	368,843
Water Sales										
Residential	222,933	0	222,933	243,504	(20,571)	3,174,892	0	3,174,892	3,199,018	(24,126)
Commercial	197,860	0	197,860	224,672	(26,812)	2,913,176	0	2,913,176	2,930,029	(16,853)
Industrial	103,318	0	103,318	121,967	(18,648)	1,559,146	0	1,559,146	1,557,303	1,843
Fire Service	432	0	432	185	246	3,065	0	3,065	8,216	(5,151)
OPA	50,006	0	50,006	55,531	(5,526)	733,140	0	733,140	775,169	(42,028)
Resale	47,431	0	47,431	47,423	7	755,156	0	755,156	712,988	42,168
Miscellaneous	9	0	9	0	9	138	0	138	180	(42)
Inter Company		0	0		0		0	0		0
Accounted-for Non-Revenue Usage										
Identified Leaks	46,363	0	46,363	10,439	35,923	762,864	0	762,864	309,903	452,961
Hydrant Inspections	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hydrant Flushing	84	0	84	0	84	11,023	0	11,023	5,619	5,404
Fire Usage	5	0	5	35	(30)	421	0	421	467	(46)
Inactive Customer Account usage	1,425	0	1,425	7,425	(6,000)	20,802	0	20,802	116,857	(96,055)
Total Water Sales	669,865	0	669,865	711,182	(41,317)	9,933,823	0	9,933,823	9,615,747	318,076
Number of Water Customers										
Residential	69,792	0	69,792	69,670	122	69,792	0	69,792	69,670	122
Commercial	8,309	0	8,309	8,317	(8)	8,309	0	8,309	8,317	(8)
Industrial	109	0	109	114	(5)	109	0	109	114	(5)
Fire Service	1,579	0	1,579	1,481	98	1,579	0	1,579	1,481	98
OPA	698	0	698	705	(7)	698	0	698	705	(7)
Resale	4	0	4	4	0	4	0	4	4	0
Miscellaneous	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Water Customers	80,491	0	80,491	80,291	200	80,491	0	80,491	80,291	200
Number of Sewer Customers										
Residential	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Commercial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Industrial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fire Service	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OPA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Resale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Sewer Customers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Customers	80,491	0	80,491	80,291	200	80,491	0	80,491	80,291	200

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT December 2018

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY METERS IN SERVICE BY SIZE AND REVENUE CLASS METERS ATTACHED TO ACTIVE ACCOUNTS

Meter Size	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Other	Total
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
36. 5/8"	69,411	5,157	17	290	74,875
37. 3/4"	106	119	2	10	237
38. 1"	269	1,525	23	146	1,963
39. 1 1/2"	23	418	7	77	525
40. 2"	29	1,144	74	302	1,549
41. 3"	0	55	0	9	64
42. 4" & Over	107	65	23	69	264
43. Totals	69,945	8,483	146	903	79,477

INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. This report is required of all water companies which had operating revenues for the proceeding year in excess of \$1,500,000 as provided in the Commission's rules. Prepare on a typewriter and file within 60 days after the end of the month covered by the report. Show amounts adjusted to the nearest dollar.
- 2. If any amount for the current month differs materially from that for the previous month or the same month a year ago and the difference is not self-explanatory, annotate the amount and explain the occasioning facts under "Remarks".
- 3. List the type and number of other customers in the water meters in service section under "Remarks".

REMARKS
N/A

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief this is a true and correct report:

Date: \$. 20 19

Signed)

Director - Rates & Regulation

109 Wiehl Street Chattanooga, TN 37403

MONTHLY REPORT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND INVESTMENTS WATER COMPANIES

PSC--3.06

Company Name: Tennessee-American Water Company Month of Report: January 2019

	Amount fo	r this Month	Year-To	o-Date	12 Months-To	o-Date
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
10.0		77000		W-6	9540	1466
Operating Revenues						
1, Residential Sales	1,835,866	2,062,401	1,835,866	2,062,401	23,425,582	23,183,158
2. Commercial Sales	1,336,868	1,317,252	1,336,868	1,317,252	17,667,307	17,323,571
3. Industrial Sales	324,904	275,124	324,904	275,124	4,479,096	4,407,771
4. Other Sales	604,316	704,054	604,316	704,054	6,938,646	8,773,118
5. Total Operating Revenues (Item 1-4)	4,101,954	4,358,831	4,101,954	4,358,831	52,510,631	53,687,618
_						
Operating Expenses						
6. Source of Supply Expense	7,654	12,339	7,654	12,339	132,907	133,797
7. Pumping and Water Treatment Expense	449,678	459,105	449,678	459,105	5,843,905	5,506,309
8. Transmission and Distribution-Operation	25,484	35,166	25,484	35,166	650,687	597,595
Transmission and Distribution-Maintenance	180,636	107,186	180,636	107,186	1,664,455	1,535,726
10. Customer Accounts and Sales Expense	79,617	142,827	79,617	142,827	1,720,539	2,017,115
11. Administrative and General Expense	1,252,052	1,163,353	1,252,052	1,163,353	14,194,723	13,044,891
12. Depreciation and Amortization	712,831	689,252	712,831	689,252	8,395,282	7,960,650
13. Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	432,438	395,416	432,438	395,416	5,109,034	5,593,599
14. Income Taxes	181,292	276,632	181,292	276,632	2,830,833	5,231,500
45 T-1-1 O	2 204 604	2.004.077	0.004.000	0.004.070	40 540 005	44 004 400
15. Total Operating Expenses (Item 6-14)	3,321,681	3,281,277	3,321,682	3,281,276	40,542,365	41,621,182
16. Net Operating Income (Item 5 less 15)	780,273	1,077,554	780,272	1,077,555	11,968,266	12,066,436
January Comments				115-115-		
Gain/Loss on Sale	0	0	0	0	11,714	0
17. Other Income	49,617	(9,612)	49,617	(9,612)	54,038	(43,798)
18. Miscellaneous Income Deductions	5,322	1,566	5,322	1,566	24,607	8,225
19. Interest Charges	285,272	300,231	285,272	308,277	3,442,361	3,685,176
20. Net Income	539,295	785,368	539,295	758,100	8,543,622	8,329,237
	Ralance at End	Balance at End	Aver. for 12 Mo	Aver. for 12		
	of Month	of Month	To-Date	MoTo-Date		
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year		
	(h)	(i)	(i)	(k)		
		V/	W/	167		
21. Utility Plant In Service(1)	323,385,404	312,914,868	318,133,621	305,131,827		
22. Construction Work in Progress	12,964,163	4,302,364	7,692,905	4,049,633		
23. Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustment	12,304,103	4,302,304	7,032,303	1,045,055		
24. Property Held for Future Use	ő	0	0	n l		
25. Accumulated Depreciation and Amort(1)	88,512,533	85,324,758	87,418,719	84,373,534		
26. Materials and Supplies	882,154	909,768	902,072	920,918		
27. Unamortized Investment Credit	269,852	346,220	304,854	381,222		
28. Deferred Income Tax	47,227,591	46,946,191	47,132,696	44,132,301		
29. Contributions in Aid of Construction	17,779,209	17,299,418	17,669,369	16,115,666		
30. Customer Advances for Construction	3,743,568	3,461,373	3,670,733	3,722,296		
31. Preferred Stock	0,740,300	0,407,070	0,070,733	0,, 22,250		
32. Common Stock	13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235		
33. Premium on Capital Stock and Other Capital	41,572,642	38,500,589	39,037,340	37,472,403		
34. Retained Earnings	35,743,331	34,076,827	35,621,423	33,100,929		
35 Long Term Debt (1)	77 690 745	72 400 296	65 522 011	72 202 722		

72,400,286

65,522,011

72,393,722

77,688,745

35. Long Term Debt.....(1)....

⁽¹⁾ Includes Capital Lease

FOR THE MONTH ENDED JANUARY 2019

Line #	_	Monthly Balance	Average for 12 MTD
		/	
1 2	Additions: Plant in Service	\$222.20E.404	¢240 422 604
3	Plant Under Construction	\$323,385,404 12,964,163	\$318,133,621
4	Property Held For Future Use	12,964,163	7,692,905 0
5	Materials and Supplies	882,154	902,072
6	Other Additions:	002,134	302,072
7	Leased Utility Plant	0	0
8	Unamortized Painting - net	0	ő
9	Working Capital C/	3,409,884	3,409,884
10	training capital of	0,100,001	9,,00,00
11	Total Additions	340,641,605	330,138,482
12			,,
13			
14	Deductions:		
15	Accumulated Depreciaton and Amortization	88,512,533	87,418,719
16	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	47,227,591	47,132,696
17	Unamortized Investment Credit - Pre 1971	3,421	4,840
18	Customer Deposits	0	0
19	Other Deductions:		
20	Contributions in Aid of Construction	17,779,209	17,669,369
21	Customer Advances for Construction	3,743,568	3,670,733
22	All Other A/	(1,347,522)	(814,277)
23			
24			
25		\ <u></u>	
26	Total Deductions	155,918,800	155,082,080
27		2	
28	Rate Base	\$184,722,805	\$175,056,402
29			
30	Net Operating Income	\$780,273	\$11,968,266
31	Adjustments to NOI		
32	Allowance for funds used during constrtn-Tax Effected	35,241	269,145
33	Adjustment to reflect effective federal		
34	Income tax rate (debt assigned to parent)	23,736	267,579
35	Interest on customer deposits	0	0
36	Incentive Compensation	37,870	
37			
38			
39	Adjusted Net Operating Income	\$877,119	\$12,504,990
40			
41			
42	Rate of return B/	5.70%	7.14%
A/ All Othe		•	•
	Acquisition adjustment	\$0	\$0
	Accounts payable applicable to CWIP	(386,287)	111,680
	Unpaid for materials and supplies	(6,616)	1,078
	Taura an OLAO DEE EIT 8 OIT	(054.040)	(007.005)
	Taxes on CIAC-DEF. FIT & SIT	(954,619)	(927,035)
		(\$1,347,522)	(\$814,277)
B/ Bata of	return - Monthly (L39 / L28) x 12	(\$1,547,522)	(4014,217)
Di Nate ui	Teturn - Monthly (L39 / L20) X 12		
C/ Per ord	er		
O, rerord	Cash working capital Lead Lag Study	\$591,674	
	Incidental collection	(116,192)	
		(110,102)	
	Average cash	0	
	Other components	2,934,402	
	2.1.1. 2311pononia	2,001,102	
	Working cash	\$3,409,884	
	♥		

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT January 2019

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

Listed below is the gross amount of changes, which would affect operating income and are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report. Also, attached is an analysis of meters in service by size and by revenue classification.

ITEM	MONTHLY INCREASE ove AUTHORIZEI
Salaries and Wages	\$ 91,57
Benefits	(353,69
Total	\$ (262,11

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE IN	Jan-2019
Applicable to Utility Plant in Service	\$.=:
Applicable to Construction Work in Progress	\$ (386,287.00)
Unpaid for Materials and Supplies	\$ (6.616.00)

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT January 2019

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

CONTINUING SURVEILLANCE CONSIDERATIONS

Estimate the effect on annual net operating income of very significant known changes occurring within the period covered by the report, which are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report.

(1) Employee wage increases (including associated insurance & taxes)

(193,614.20)

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY METERS IN SERVICE BY SIZE AND REVENUE CLASS METERS ATTACHED TO ACTIVE ACCOUNTS

Meter Size (a)	Residential (b)	Commercial (c)	Industrial (d)	Other (e)	Total (f)
36. 5/8"	69,399	5,156	18	298	74,871
37. 3/4"	104	120	2	10	236
38. 1"	267	1,525	23	146	1,961
39. 1 1/2"	23	419	7	76	525
40. 2"	28	1,149	76	302	1,555
41. 3"	0	55	0	9	64
42. 4" & Over	109	66	23	70	268
43. Totals	69,930	8,490	149	911	79,480

INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. This report is required of all water companies which had operating revenues for the proceeding year in excess of \$1,500,000 as provided in the Commission's rules. Prepare on a typewriter and file within 60 days after the end of the month covered by the report. Show amounts adjusted to the nearest dollar.
- 2. If any amount for the current month differs materially from that for the previous month or the same month a year ago and the difference is not self-explanatory, annotate the amount and explain the occasioning facts under "Remarks".
- 3. List the type and number of other customers in the water meters in service section under "Remarks".

REMARKS	
N/A	

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief this is a true and correct report:

Date: Myzoh 28, 20 19

Title and Address:

Managar Pates & Baculation

109 Wiehl Street

Chattanooga, TN 37403

MONTHLY REPORT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND INVESTMENTS WATER COMPANIES

PSC--3.06

Company Name: Month of Report:

Tennessee-American Water Company

February 2019

	Amount fo	r this Month	Year-To	-Date	12 Months-To	o-Date
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
	3.7					
Operating Revenues						
1. Residential Sales	1,680,935	1,721,408	3,516,801	3,783,809	23,385,108	23,377,707
2. Commercial Sales	1,398,868	1,380,643	2,735,736	2,697,895	17,685,532	17,473,412
3. Industrial Sales	359,419	357,342	684,323	632,467	4,481,172	4,386,762
4. Other Sales	. 486,710	658,756	1,091,026	1,362,810	6,766,600	8,788,718
5. Total Operating Revenues (Item 1-4)	3,925,931	4,118,150	8,027,886	8,476,981	52,318,412	54,026,599
Operating Expenses						
6. Source of Supply Expense	10,385	9,187	18,039	21,526	134,104	129,766
Pumping and Water Treatment Expense		428.686	871,203	887.791	5,836,743	5,472,666
Transmission and Distribution-Operation		55,900	91,675	91,067	660,977	601,274
Transmission and Distribution-Maintenance		89,773	323,226	196,960	1,717,273	1,449,864
10. Customer Accounts and Sales Expense		158,883	189,124	301,710	1,671,164	2,028,748
Administrative and General Expense	991,126	1,062,449	2,243,178	2,225,802	14,123,400	13,204,386
12. Depreciation and Amortization	740 747					
		688,611	1,425,579	1,377,864	8,419,418	8,000,547
3. Taxes Other Than Income Taxes		484,936	874,301	880,353	5,065,961	5,628,579
4. Income Taxes	207,571	228,098	388,863	504,730	2,810,306	5,208,425
5. Total Operating Expenses (Item 6-14)	3,103,507	3,206,525	6,425,188	6,487,803	40,439,346	41,724,255
6. Net Operating Income (Item 5 less 15)	822,424	911,625	1,602,698	1,989,178	11,879,066	12,302,344
Gain/Loss on Sale	0	0	0	0	11,714	0
17. Other Income	. 18,478	(38,240)	58,735	(57,718)	36,539	(86,102
18. Miscellaneous Income Deductions		3,369	1,733	4,935	17,649	10,429
19. Interest Charges	1 ' '	297,984	569,547	598,215	3,440,275	3,484,780
20. Net Income	523,261	648,512	1,090,153	1,443,746	8,445,967	8,893,237
					NATALIN GLEBERGIA	
	Balance at End	Balance at End	Aver. for 12 Mo	Aver. for 12		
	of Month	of Month	To-Date	MoTo-Date		
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year		
	(h)	(1)	0	(k)		
21. Utility Plant In Service(1)	325,001,157	314,161,550	319,036,921	306,384,914		
2. Construction Work in Progress		3,618,906	8,476,002	4,181,362		
23. Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustment		0	0	0		
24. Property Held for Future Use		0	ō	όΙ		
25. Accumulated Depreciation and Amort(1)		85,348,893	87,723,408	84,645,596		
26. Materials and Supplies		951,458	895,685	931,453		
27. Unamortized Investment Credit			•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		339,856	298,490	374,858		
28. Deferred Income Tax		46,838,795	47,166,307	44,513,835		
29. Contributions in Aid of Construction	17,757,232	17,312,882	17,706,398	16,310,852		
30 Cuetomor Advançõe for Construction	1 2 724 247	2 5 4 4 2 4 5	2 606 217	2 607 706		

3,544,215 0

13,754,235

38,501,510

34,725,339 72,401,480 3,686,317

13,754,235

39,293,356

35,748,438

65,962,719

0

3,697,796

13,754,235

37,810,295

33,383,557

72,394,915

0

3,731,217

13,754,235

41,573,700

36,249,518

77,689,976

0

30. Customer Advances for Construction.....

31. Preferred Stock.....

32. Common Stock....

33. Premium on Capital Stock and Other Capital

34. Retained Earnings.....

35. Long Term Debt.....(1).....

⁽¹⁾ Includes Capital Lease

FOR THE MONTH ENDED FEBRUARY 2019

Line #	_:	Monthly Balance	Average for 12 MTD
4	Addition		
1 2	Additions: Plant in Service	\$225 004 457	\$240.026.024
		\$325,001,157	\$319,036,921
3	Plant Under Construction	13,016,075	8,476,002
4	Property Held For Future Use	0	0
5	Materials and Supplies	874,820	895,685
6	Other Additions:		
7	Leased Utility Plant	0	0
8	Unamortized Painting - net	0	0
9	Working Capital C/	3,409,884	3,409,884
10		***	
11	Total Additions	342,301,936	331,818,492
12		3 12,00 1,000	001,010,102
13			
14	Deductions		
	Deductions:	00 005 454	07 700 400
15	Accumulated Depreciaton and Amortization	89,005,154	87,723,408
16	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	47,242,130	47,166,307
17	Unamortized Investment Credit - Pre 1971	3,163	4,582
18	Customer Deposits	0	0
19	Other Deductions:		
20	Contributions in Aid of Construction	17,757,232	17,706,398
21	Customer Advances for Construction	3,731,217	3,686,317
22	All Other A/	(1,336,304)	(790,270)
	All Other	(1,330,304)	(190,210)
23			
24			
25			
26	Total Deductions	156,402,592	155,496,742
27			
28	Rate Base	\$185,899,344	\$176,321,750
29			
30	Net Operating Income	\$822,424	\$11,879,066
31	•	ψ022,424	Ψ11,039,000
	Adjustments to NOI		
32	Allowance for funds used during constrtn-Tax Effected	37,007	290,565
33	Adjustment to reflect effective federal		
34	Income tax rate (debt assigned to parent)	23,888	269,702
35	Interest on customer deposits	0	0
36	Incentive Compensation	37,189	
37	mochare compensation	01,100	
38	A.C. also I Mad On a collection	0000 500	440 400 000
39	Adjusted Net Operating Income	\$920,508	\$12,439,333
40			
41			
42	Rate of return B/	5.94%	7.05%
A/ All Oth	or		
~ All Oth		ድ ስ	¢n.
	Acquisition adjustment	\$0	\$0
	Accounts payable applicable to CWIP	(399,819)	137,213
	Unpaid for materials and supplies	16,798	1,708
	Taxes on CIAC-DEF. FIT & SIT	(953,283)	(929,191)
		(\$1,336,304)	(\$790,270)
B/ Rate of	freturn - Monthly (L39 / L28) x 12		
Di Nato di	rotain monthly (2007 220) x 12		
C/ Per ord	lo-		
C/ Fel old		PE04 074	
	Cash working capital Lead Lag Study	\$591,674	
	Incidental collection	(116,192)	
	Average cash	0	
	Other components	2,934,402	
		2,007,702	
	Working cash	\$3,409,884	
	Working Casil	Ψυ,4υθ,004	

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT February 2019

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

Listed below is the gross amount of changes, which would affect operating income and are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report. Also, attached is an analysis of meters in service by size and by revenue classification.

ITEM	MONTHLY INCREASE over AUTHORIZED
Salaries and Wages	\$ 56,510
Benefits	(209,141)
Total	\$ (152,630)

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE IN		Feb-2019
Applicable to Utility Plant in Service	\$	(\ !
Applicable to Construction Work in Progress	\$	(399,819.36)
Unpaid for Materials and Supplies	\$	16,797,73

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT February 2019

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

CONTINUING SURVEILLANCE CONSIDERATIONS

Estimate the effect on annual net operating income of very significant known changes occurring within the period covered by the report, which are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report.

(1) Employee wage increases (including associated insurance & taxes)

(112,740.34)

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY METERS IN SERVICE BY SIZE AND REVENUE CLASS METERS ATTACHED TO ACTIVE ACCOUNTS

Meter Size	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Other	Total
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
36. 5/8"	69,532	5,155	18	335	75,040
37. 3/4"	102	120	2	10	234
38. 1"	266	1,530	23	144	1,963
39. 1 1/2"	23	420	7	75	525
40. 2"	28	1,146	76	302	1,552
41. 3"	0	55	0	8	63
42. 4" & Over	1	66	23	40	130
43. Totals	69,896	8,486	149	922	79,507

INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. This report is required of all water companies which had operating revenues for the proceeding year in excess of \$1,500,000 as provided in the Commission's rules. Prepare on a typewriter and file within 60 days after the end of the month covered by the report. Show amounts adjusted to the nearest dollar.
- 2. If any amount for the current month differs materially from that for the previous month or the same month a year ago and the difference is not self-explanatory, annotate the amount and explain the occasioning facts under "Remarks".
- 3. List the type and number of other customers in the water meters in service section under "Remarks".

REMARKS
N/A

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief this is a true and correct report:

Date: Apr. 29, 20 19

Title and Address:

Director - Rates & Regulation

109 Wiehl Street

Chattanooga, TN 37403

			(*	

PSC--3.06 Mc

Company Name: Month of Report: Tennessee-American Water Company March 2019

	Amount for	r this Month	Year-To	-Date	12 Months-To-Date	
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
(5)	(-)	(-)	(4)	(-)	(-)	(9)
Operating Revenues						
1. Residential Sales	1,865,527	1,803,959	5,382,327	5,587,768	23,446,676	23,396,054
2. Commercial Sales	1,370,989	1,403,306	4,106,725	4,101,201	17,653,216	17,539,356
3. Industrial Sales	405,274	395,063	1,089,597	1,027,530	4,491,383	4,499,352
4. Other Sales	597,668	667,456	1,688,694	2,030,266	6,696,812	8,832,658
5. Total Operating Revenues (Item 1-4)	4,239,458	4,269,785	12,267,343	12,746,765	52,288,087	54,267,420
Operating Expenses						
Source of Supply Expense	3,364	8,636	21,403	30,163	128,831	128,199
7. Pumping and Water Treatment Expense	515,993	514,494	1,387,196	1,402,285	5,838,243	5,522,376
8. Transmission and Distribution-Operation	62,361	44,629	154,036	135,696	678,709	586,904
9. Transmission and Distribution-Maintenance	141,013	85,774	464,239	282,734	1,772,511	1,332,102
10. Customer Accounts and Sales Expense	110,530	141,908	299,655	443,618	1,639,786	2,022,819
11. Administrative and General Expense	1,412,755	1,005,635	3,655,932	3,231,437	14,530,519	12,954,450
12. Depreciation and Amortization	722,041	694,937	2,147,619	2,072,801	8,446,521	8,045,125
13. Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	409,445	415,056	1,283,747	1,295,408	5,060,351	5,580,878
14. Income Taxes	172,735	272,408	561,598	777,138	2,710,633	5,376,061
15. Total Operating Expenses (Item 6-14)	3,550,237	3,183,478	9,975,425	9,671,280	40,806,104	41,548,914
16. Net Operating Income (Item 5 less 15)	689,222	1,086,307	2,291,918	3,075,485	11,481,983	12,718,506
Gain/Loss on Sale	0	0	0	0	11,714	0
17. Other Income	` ' '	15,403	(86,250)	(42,314)	(91,464)	(70,962)
18. Miscellaneous Income Deductions	()	(2,008)	1,665	2,927	19,589	8,304
19. Interest Charges	. 296,351	306,388	865,897	904,604	3,442,244	3,490,486
20. Net Income	420,454	766,523	1,510,606	2,210,268	8,099,900	9,290,678
	Delegge et Ford	Dalaman at Fard	A	A	1	
	Balance at End	Balance at End	Aver. for 12 Mo	Aver. for 12		
	of Month This Year	of Month Last Year	To-Date This Year	MoTo-Date Last Year		
	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)		
21. Utility Plant In Service(1)	327,762,703	314,419,406	320,148,863	307,560,038		
22. Construction Work in Progress	13,721,459	4,120,037	9,276,121	4,343,356		
23. Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustment		4,120,037	9,270,121	4,545,550		
24. Property Held for Future Use		0	0	0		
25. Accumulated Depreciation and Amort(1)	89,005,250	85,561,837	88,010,359	84,886,037		
26. Materials and Supplies	908,948	927,201	894,164	938.920		
27. Unamortized Investment Credit	,	333,492	292,126	368,494		
28. Deferred Income Tax	46,270,392	46,905,958	46,261,308	44,895,025		
29. Contributions in Aid of Construction	, ,	17,295,956	17,742,673	16,505,868		
30. Customer Advances for Construction	, - ,	3,589,850	3,696,710	3,669,974		
31. Preferred Stock	-, ,-	0,000,000	0,000,710	0,000,014		
32. Common Stock		13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235		
33. Premium on Capital Stock and Other Capital		38,511,105	39,549,543	38,148,314		
34. Retained Earnings		34,116,438	35,873,297	33,664,920		
35. Long Term Debt(1)	, ,	53,402,673	67,986,763	70,812,776		
co. Long Form Dobt(1)	17,001,200	00,402,010	01,000,100	10,012,110	1	

⁽¹⁾ Includes Capital Lease

FOR THE MONTH ENDED MARCH 2019

Line #	_	Monthly Balance	Average for 12 MTD
1	Additions:	#207 700 700	#200 440 000
2 3	Plant Index Construction	\$327,762,703	\$320,148,863
3 4	Plant Under Construction Property Held For Future Use	13,721,459 0	9,276,121 0
4 5	Materials and Supplies	908,948	894,164
6	Other Additions:	900,940	034,104
7	Leased Utility Plant	0	0
8	Unamortized Painting - net	0	0
9	Working Capital C/	3,409,884	3,409,884
10	Tronking Capital Cr	0, 100,00 .	3, .55,55
11	Total Additions	345,802,994	333,729,032
12		, ,	, -,
13			
14	Deductions:		
15	Accumulated Depreciaton and Amortization	89,005,250	88,010,359
16	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	47,260,374	47,195,842
17	Unamortized Investment Credit - Pre 1971	2,905	4,324
18	Customer Deposits	0	0
19	Other Deductions:		
20	Contributions in Aid of Construction	17,731,255	17,742,673
21	Customer Advances for Construction	3,714,572	3,696,710
22	All Other A/	(338,404)	(741,453)
23			
24			
25			
26	Total Deductions	157,375,952	155,908,455
27 28	Rate Base	\$188,427,042	\$177,820,577
29		+,	
30	Net Operating Income	\$689,222	\$11,481,983
31	Adjustments to NOI		
32	Allowance for funds used during constrtn-Tax Effected	39,397	313,973
33	Adjustment to reflect effective federal		
34	Income tax rate (debt assigned to parent)	24,212	272,195
35	Interest on customer deposits	0	0
36	Incentive Compensation	37,753	
37			
38			
39	Adjusted Net Operating Income	\$790,584	\$12,068,151
40			
41 42	Rate of return B/	5.03%	6.79%
A/ All Oth			
	Acquisition adjustment	\$0	\$0
	Accounts payable applicable to CWIP	635,494	188,132
	Unpaid for materials and supplies	16,084	4,949
	Taxes on CIAC-DEF. FIT & SIT	(989,982)	(934,534)
		(\$338,404)	(\$741,453)
B/ Rate of	f return - Monthly (L39 / L28) x 12		
C/ Per ord			
	Cash working capital Lead Lag Study	\$591,674	
	Incidental collection	(116,192)	
	Average cash	0	
	Other components	2,934,402	
	•	· · ·	
	Working cash	\$3,409,884	

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

Listed below is the gross amount of changes, which would affect operating income and are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report. Also, attached is an analysis of meters in service by size and by revenue classification.

ITEM	MONTHLY INCREASE over AUTHORIZED
Salaries and Wages	\$ 23,799
Benefits	(222,190)
Total	\$ (198,392)

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE IN	Mar-2019
Applicable to Utility Plant in Service	\$ -
Applicable to Construction Work in Progress	\$ 635,494.07
Unpaid for Materials and Supplies	\$ 16.083.80

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT March 2019

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

CONTINUING SURVEILLANCE CONSIDERATIONS

Estimate the effect on annual net operating income of very significant known changes occurring within the period covered by the report, which are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report.

(1) Employee wage increases (including associated insurance & taxes) (\$146,542)

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY METERS IN SERVICE BY SIZE AND REVENUE CLASS METERS ATTACHED TO ACTIVE ACCOUNTS

Meter Size	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Other	Total
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
36. 5/8"	69,631	5,148	18	339	75,136
37. 3/4"	103	120	2	10	235
38. 1"	269	1,530	23	144	1,966
39. 1 1/2"	23	421	7	75	526
40. 2"	28	1,143	76	302	1,549
41. 3"	0	60	0	8	68
42. 4" & Over	1	67	23	40	131
43. Totals	70,055	8,489	149	918	79,611

INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. This report is required of all water companies which had operating revenues for the proceeding year in excess of \$1,500,000 as provided in the Commission's rules. Prepare on a typewriter and file within 60 days after the end of the month covered by the report. Show amounts adjusted to the nearest dollar.
- 2. If any amount for the current month differs materially from that for the previous month or the same month a year ago and the difference is not self-explanatory, annotate the amount and explain the occasioning facts under "Remarks".
- 3. List the type and number of other customers in the water meters in service section under "Remarks".

KEMP	IKKS
N/.	A
I certify that to the best of my knowledge	and belief this is a true and correct report:
Date:, 20 (Signed)	<u> </u>
	Title and Address: Director - Rates & Regulation

109 Wiehl Street Chattanooga, TN 37403

Company Name:

Tennessee-American Water Company

April 2019

PSC--3.06

Month of Report: Amount for this Month Year-To-Date 12 Months-To-Date This Year Last Year This Year Last Year This Year Last Year (a) (b) (d) (f) (c) (e) (a) Operating Revenues 1. Residential Sales. 1,822,963 1,801,040 7,205,290 7,388,808 23,468,599 23,396,271 2. Commercial Sales..... 1.456.216 1.417.567 5.562.941 5.518.769 17.691.864 17.541.556 4,454,893 3. Industrial Sales..... 359,276 378,228 1,448,873 1,405,758 4,472,431 565,331 182,056 2,254,025 7,080,087 8,321,521 4. Other Sales..... 2,212,322 5. Total Operating Revenues (Item 1-4)..... 4,203,786 3,778,891 16,471,129 16,525,657 52,712,981 53,714,241 Operating Expenses 13,478 34,880 125,285 6. Source of Supply Expense..... 6,611 36,774 135,698 7. Pumping and Water Treatment Expense..... 374,357 432,756 1,761,553 1,835,041 5,779,844 5,560,262 54,421 208,457 8. Transmission and Distribution-Operation..... 40,919 176,614 692.212 587,023 9. Transmission and Distribution-Maintenance..... 118,214 101,315 582,453 384,049 1,789,410 1,352,670 10. Customer Accounts and Sales Expense 73,542 165,784 373,197 609,402 1,547,544 2,017,298 11. Administrative and General Expense..... 1,115,421 1,068,371 4,771,354 4,299,808 14,577,570 13,195,258 12. Depreciation and Amortization..... 2.877.956 2,766,358 8.483.301 8,069,438 730,337 693,558 13. Taxes Other Than Income Taxes..... 424,498 416,605 1,708,245 1,712,013 5,068,245 5,555,310 14. Income Taxes..... 274,491 148,512 836,089 925,650 2,836,612 5,056,648 15. Total Operating Expenses (Item 6-14)..... 3,178,760 3,074,430 13,154,184 12,745,709 40,910,436 41,519,192 1,025,026 704,461 3,316,945 11,802,545 12,195,049 16. Net Operating Income (Item 5 less 15)..... 3,779,948 0 0 11,714 Gain/Loss on Sale 0 0 (16,430)(109,479) (58,744)(110,504)(90,672) 17 Other Income..... (23.228)18. Miscellaneous Income Deductions..... 244 1,227 1,908 4,154 18,605 10,266 296,071 313,774 1,161,969 1,218,377 3,436,784 3,502,064 19. Interest Charges..... 751.939 405.891 2.262.547 8.445.946 8.773.391 20. Net Income..... 2.616.161 Balance at End Balance at End Aver. for 12 Mo.-Aver. for 12 of Month To-Date Mo.-To-Date of Month This Year Last Year This Year Last Year (i) (j) (h) (k) 21. Utility Plant In Service......(1)..... 330,250,564 315,433,611 321,383,609 308,775,818 22. Construction Work in Progress..... 12,485,692 3,939,391 9,988,312 4,452,274 23. Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustment..... 0 0 0 24. Property Held for Future Use..... n Λ Λ n 25. Accumulated Depreciation and Amort..(1)..... 89,791,110 85,652,593 88,355,235 85,084,449 26. Materials and Supplies..... 870.891 892.766 939.855 854 108

327,128

46,800,695

17,605,751

3,804,566

13,754,235

38,511,105

34,522,329

53,403,867

285,762

46,295,849

17,758,943

3,689,540

13,754,235

39,805,730

36,026,994

70,010,811

362,130

45,249,135

16,728,596

3,659,295

13,754,235

38.486.333

33,903,176

69,230,636

250,760

46,290,589

17,800,987

3,718,519

13,754,235

41,585,355

36,366,690

77,692,440

27. Unamortized Investment Credit.....

28. Deferred Income Tax.....

29. Contributions in Aid of Construction.....

30. Customer Advances for Construction.....

31. Preferred Stock.....

32. Common Stock.....

33. Premium on Capital Stock and Other Capital......

34. Retained Earnings..... 35. Long Term Debt.....(1).....

⁽¹⁾ Includes Capital Lease

FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 2019

Line #	_	Monthly Balance	Average for 12 MTD
1	Additions:		
2	Plant in Service	\$330,250,564	\$321,383,609
3	Plant Under Construction	12,485,692	9,988,312
4	Property Held For Future Use	0	0
5	Materials and Supplies	854,108	892,766
6	Other Additions:	•	,
7	Leased Utility Plant	0	0
8	Unamortized Painting - net	0	0
9	Working Capital C/	3,409,884	3,409,884
10	3 - 4	-,,	-,,
11	Total Additions	347,000,248	335,674,571
12		, ,	
13			
14	Deductions:		
15	Accumulated Depreciaton and Amortization	89,791,110	88,355,235
16	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	47,310,842	47,238,354
17	Unamortized Investment Credit - Pre 1971	2,647	4,066
18	Customer Deposits	0	0
19	Other Deductions:	v	v
20	Contributions in Aid of Construction	17,800,987	17,758,943
21	Customer Advances for Construction	3,718,519	3,689,540
22	All Other A/	(2,066,820)	(846,042)
23	All Other A	(2,000,020)	(040,042)
24			
25			
26	Total Deductions	156,557,285	156,200,096
27 28	Rate Base	\$190,442,963	\$179,474,475
29 30	Net Operating Income	\$1,025,026	\$11,802,545
31	Adjustments to NOI	00.400	004045
32	Allowance for funds used during constrtn-Tax Effected	36,482	334,015
33	Adjustment to reflect effective federal		
34	Income tax rate (debt assigned to parent)	24,471	274,921
35	Interest on customer deposits	0	0
36	Incentive Compensation	37,276	
37			
38			
39	Adjusted Net Operating Income	\$1,123,255	\$12,411,481
40			
41			
42	Rate of return B/	7.08%	6.92%
A/ All Othe	er		
	Acquisition adjustment	\$0	\$0
	Accounts payable applicable to CWIP	(1,037,895)	94,100
	Unpaid for materials and supplies	(8,672)	2,363
		(, ,	,
	Taxes on CIAC-DEF. FIT & SIT	(1,020,253)	(942,505)
		(\$2,066,820)	(\$846,042)
B/ Rate of	return - Monthly (L39 / L28) x 12		· / /
	, (===,=		
C/ Per ord	ler		
	Cash working capital Lead Lag Study	\$591,674	
	Incidental collection	(116,192)	
		(,)	
	Average cash	0	
	Other components		
	Other components	2,934,402	
	Working each	¢2 400 004	
	Working cash	\$3,409,884	

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

Listed below is the gross amount of changes, which would affect operating income and are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report. Also, attached is an analysis of meters in service by size and by revenue classification.

ITEM	MONTHLY INCREASE over AUTHORIZED
Salaries and Wages	\$ 19,868
Benefits	(202,885)
Total	\$ (183,018)

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE IN	Apr-2019
Applicable to Utility Plant in Service	\$ -
Applicable to Construction Work in Progress	\$ (1,037,895)
Unpaid for Materials and Supplies	\$ (8,672)

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT April 2019

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

CONTINUING SURVEILLANCE CONSIDERATIONS

Estimate the effect on annual net operating income of very significant known changes occurring within the period covered by the report, which are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report.

(1) Employee wage increases (including associated insurance & taxes) (\$135,186)

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY METERS IN SERVICE BY SIZE AND REVENUE CLASS METERS ATTACHED TO ACTIVE ACCOUNTS

Meter Size	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Other	Total
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
36. 5/8"	69,801	5,166	18	349	75,334
37. 3/4"	110	120	2	10	242
38. 1"	275	1,541	23	146	1,985
39. 1 1/2"	24	423	7	75	529
40. 2"	27	1,142	76	303	1,548
41. 3"	0	60	0	8	68
42. 4" & Over	1	67	23	40	131
43. Totals	70,238	8,519	149	931	79,837

INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. This report is required of all water companies which had operating revenues for the proceeding year in excess of \$1,500,000 as provided in the Commission's rules. Prepare on a typewriter and file within 60 days after the end of the month covered by the report. Show amounts adjusted to the nearest dollar.
- 2. If any amount for the current month differs materially from that for the previous month or the same month a year ago and the difference is not self-explanatory, annotate the amount and explain the occasioning facts under "Remarks".
- 3. List the type and number of other customers in the water meters in service section under "Remarks".

REMAR	RKS
N/A	
I certify that to the best of my knowledge as	nd belief this is a true and correct report:
Date:, 20 (Signed)	Title and Address: Director - Rates & Regulation 109 Wiehl Street

Chattanooga, TN 37403

MONTHLY REPORT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND INVESTMENTS WATER COMPANIES

PSC--3.06

Company Name: Month of Report:

Tennessee-American Water Company May 2019

	Amount fo	r this Month	Year-To	o-Date	12 Months-To	-Date
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
Operating Revenues						
Residential Sales	2,132,009	2.223.254	9.337.299	9.612.062	23,377,354	23.640.418
Commercial Sales		1,514,438	7,118,540	7,033,206	17,733,025	17,594,328
Industrial Sales.	432,221	317,500	1,881,094	1,723,258	4,587,152	4,357,143
4. Other Sales		598,958	2,844,276	2,811,280	7,071,379	8,164,103
17 00101 00100	300,201	000,000	2,044,210	2,011,200	7,071,070	0,104,103
5. Total Operating Revenues (Item 1-4)	4,710,080	4,654,150	21,181,209	21,179,806	52,768,910	53,755,992
Operating Expenses						
6. Source of Supply Expense	3,578	8,406	38,458	45,180	130,869	125,206
Pumping and Water Treatment Expense	458,907	442,620	2,220,460	2,277,660	5.796.131	5.582.357
8. Transmission and Distribution-Operation	63,903	50,012	272,360	226,626	706,103	585,356
Transmission and Distribution-Maintenance		91,429	785,345	475,479	1,900,872	1,311,152
Customer Accounts and Sales Expense	140,323	204.040	513.520	813,442	1,483,826	2.047.745
Administrative and General Expense	1,246,480	1,085,364	6,017,834	5,385,172	14,738,686	13,137,013
12. Depreciation and Amortization	739,771		, ,			
		695,224	3,617,727	3,461,582	8,527,847	8,094,420
13. Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	,	363,921	1,969,438	2,075,934	4,965,516	5,473,525
14. Income Taxes	350,458	375,255	1,186,547	1,300,905	2,811,815	4,874,502
15. Total Operating Expenses (Item 6-14)	3,467,503	3,316,271	16,621,689	16,061,980	41,061,665	41,231,276
16. Net Operating Income (Item 5 less 15)	1,242,577	1,337,879	4,559,520	5,117,826	11,707,245	12,524,716
Gain/Loss on Sale	0	0	0	0	11,714	0
17. Other Income	(23,700)	(6,928)	(133,179)	(65,673)	(139,533)	(86,329)
18. Miscellaneous Income Deductions	(23)	(688)	1,885	3,467	19,270	7.052
19. Interest Charges	300,987	311,621	1,462,956	1,529,998	3,438,407	3,518,165
20. Net Income	965,312	1,033,874	3,227,858	3,650,034	8,377,387	9,085,828
						THE WAY
	Balance at End	Balance at End	Aver. for 12 Mo	Aver, for 12		
i	of Month	of Month	To-Date	MoTo-Date		
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year		
	(h)	(i)	(i)	(k)		
ì	A To F	3.7	W/	1.77		
21. Utility Plant In Service(1)	331,704,028	315,944,323	322,696,918	309,995,026		
22. Construction Work in Progress	12,935,242	4,115,487	10,723,292	4,528,400		
23. Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustment	0	0	0	0		
24. Property Held for Future Use	0	0	0	0		
25. Accumulated Depreciation and Amort (1)	90,269,642	86,219,313	88,692,763	85,291,859		
26. Materials and Supplies	769,601	918,704	880,340	930,299		
27. Unamortized Investment Credit	244,396	320,764	279,398	355,766		
28. Deferred Income Tax	46,310,277	46,848,256	46,327,959	45,586,743		
29. Contributions in Aid of Construction	17,817,968	17,789,021	17,761,355	16,964,093		
30. Customer Advances for Construction	3,582,598	3,609,481	3,687,299	3,625,866		
31. Preferred Stock.	0	0,009,481	3,007,299	0,025,800		
32. Common Stock	13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235		
33. Premium on Capital Stock and Other Capital	41,587,523	38,512,879	40,061,951	38,491,061		
34. Retained Earnings	37,332,003	35,556,203	36,174,977	34,167,469		
35. Long Term Debt(1)	83,661,904					
JUE FORM I CHILD DEDICTION [1]	03,001,904	53,405,060	72,532,215	67,648,496		

⁽¹⁾ Includes Capital Lease

FOR THE MONTH ENDED MAY 2019

Line #	_	Monthly Balance	Average for 12 MTD
4	A delisione.		
1 2	Additions: Plant in Service	f224 704 020	¢202 coc 048
3		\$331,704,028	\$322,696,918
	Plant Under Construction	12,935,242	10,723,292
4	Property Held For Future Use	0	0
5	Materials and Supplies	769,601	880,340
6	Other Additions:		
7	Leased Utility Plant	0	0
8	Unamortized Painting - net	0	0
9	Working Capital C/	3,409,884	3,409,884
10			
11	Total Additions	348,818,755	337,710,434
12			
13			
14	Deductions:		
15		00.260.642	99 600 760
	Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization	90,269,642	88,692,763
16	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	47,335,026	47,278,919
17	Unamortized Investment Credit - Pre 1971	2,389	3,808
18	Customer Deposits	0	0
19	Other Deductions:		
20	Contr butions in Aid of Construction	17,817,968	17,761,355
21	Customer Advances for Construction	3,582,598	3,687,299
22	All Other A/	(992,015)	(821,487)
23		(1)	ζ- , - ,
24			
25			
26	Total Deductions	158,015,608	156,602,657
	Total Deductions	130,013,006	130,002,037
27	Bata Basa	#100,000,117	M404 407 777
28	Rate Base	\$190,803,147	\$181,107,777
29			
30	Net Operating Income	\$1,242,577	\$11,707,245
31	Adjustments to NOI		
32	Allowance for funds used during constrtn-Tax Effected	38,862	356,451
33	Adjustment to reflect effective federal		·
34	Income tax rate (debt assigned to parent)	24,518	277,483
35	Interest on customer deposits	24,516	277,400
	·		U
36	Incentive Compensation	37,276	
37			
38		-	
39	Adjusted Net Operating Income	\$1,343,233	\$12,341,179
40			
41			
42	Rate of return B/	8.45%	6.81%
A/ All Othe	er.		
7.7 7 7 111 0016	Acquisition adjustment	\$0	\$0
	,		
	Accounts payable applicable to CWIP	(1,214)	125,694
	Unpaid for materials and supplies	33,948	3,779
	Taxes on CIAC-DEF, FIT & SIT	(1,024,749)	(950,960)
		(\$992,015)	(\$821,487)
B/ Rate of	return - Monthly (L39 / L28) x 12		
<i>D</i> , ((d,0))	Total Monthly (2007 220) X 12		
C/ Per ord	or		
C/ Fer ord		¢504.674	
	Cash working capital Lead Lag Study	\$591,674	
	Incidental collection	(116,192)	
	Average cash	0	
	Other components	2,934,402	
		-	
	Working cash	\$3,409,884	

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT May 2019

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

Listed below is the gross amount of changes, which would affect operating income and are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report. Also, attached is an analysis of meters in service by size and by revenue classification.

ITEM	MONTHLY INCREASE over AUTHORIZED
Salaries and Wages	\$ 16,357
Benefits	(201,591)
Total	\$ (185,234)

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE IN	May-2019
Applicable to Utility Plant in Service	\$ 17.
Applicable to Construction Work in Progress	\$ (1,214)
Unpaid for Materials and Supplies	\$ 33 948

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT May 2019

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

CONTINUING SURVEILLANCE CONSIDERATIONS

Estimate the effect on annual net operating income of very significant known changes occurring within the period covered by the report, which are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report.

(1)	Employee wage increases	
(1)	(including associated insurance & taxes)	(\$136,823

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY METERS IN SERVICE BY SIZE AND REVENUE CLASS METERS ATTACHED TO ACTIVE ACCOUNTS

Meter Size	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Other	Total
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
36. 5/8"	69,937	5,162	19	363	75,481
37. 3/4"	113	118	2	10	243
38. 1"	287	1,552	23	147	2,009
39. 1 1/2"	24	421	7	75	527
40. 2"	27	1,148	76	304	1,555
41. 3"	0	66	0	8	74
42. 4" & Over	1	68	23	40	132
43. Totals	70,389	8,535	150	947	80,021

INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. This report is required of all water companies which had operating revenues for the proceeding year in excess of \$1,500,000 as provided in the Commission's rules. Prepare on a typewriter and file within 60 days after the end of the month covered by the report. Show amounts adjusted to the nearest dollar.
- 2. If any amount for the current month differs materially from that for the previous month or the same month a year ago and the difference is not self-explanatory, annotate the amount and explain the occasioning facts under "Remarks".
- 3. List the type and number of other customers in the water meters in service section under "Remarks",

REMARKS
N/A

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief this is a true and correct report:

Date: 1/2S, 20 19

Title and Address:

Director - Rates & Regulation

109 Wiehl Street Chattanooga, TN 37403

MONTHLY REPORT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND INVESTMENTS WATER COMPANIES

PSC--3:06

Company Name: Tennessee-American Water Company Month of Report: June 2019

	Amount fo	r this Month	Year-To	-Date	12 Months-To-	Date
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
***	354	11	27/4			V. C. C.
Operating Revenues						
Residential Sales	2,167,144	2,027,513	11,504,443	11,639,574	23,516,985	23,514,318
Commercial Sales	1,473,586	1,498,692	8,592,126	8,531,898	17,707,919	17,526,526
3. Industrial Sales	401,344	390,744	2,282,439	2,114,002	4,597,753	4,431,192
4. Other Sales	581,916	585,239	3,426,191	3,396,519	7,068,056	8,066,437
5. Total Operating Revenues (Item 1-4)	4,623,989	4,502,187	25,805,199	25,681,993	52,890,713	53,538,473
Operating Expenses						
6. Source of Supply Expense	15,699	8,979	54,157	54,159	137,590	122,350
7. Pumping and Water Treatment Expense	422,437	529,054	2,642,896	2,806,715	5,689,513	5,619,994
Transmission and Distribution-Operation	52,317	53,464	324,677	280,090	704,956	589,537
9. Transmission and Distribution-Maintenance	106,413	164,953	891,758	640,431	1,842,332	1,366,315
10. Customer Accounts and Sales Expense	47,598	194,932	561,118	1,008,374	1,336,493	2,043,555
11. Administrative and General Expense	1,180,695	1,197,561	7,198,528	6,582,733	14,721,820	13,144,761
12. Depreciation and Amortization	743,518	696,857	4,361,245	4,158,440	8,574,508	8,127,503
13. Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	419,101	443,149	2,388,539	2,519,083	4,941,468	5,473,736
14, Income Taxes	379,749	225,604	1,566,296	1,526,509	2,965,960	4,673,551
15, Total Operating Expenses (Item 6-14)	3,367,525	3,514,552	19,989,214	19,576,534	40,914,640	41,161,302
16. Net Operating Income (Item 5 less 15)	1,256,464	987,635	5,815,985	6,105,459	11,976,073	12,377,171
Gain/Loss on Sale	0	0	0	0	44 744	0
·	(68,745)	-	_	•	11,714	-
17. Other Income	3,197	(6,506)	(201,924)	(72,178) 2,763	(213,773)	(90,532)
19. Interest Charges	299,244	(704) 311,771	5,082 1,762,200	1,841,769	23,170 3,437,882	3,906 3, 541 ,043
19. Interest Charges	299,244	311,771	1,762,200	1,041,769	3,437,062	3,341,043
20. Net Income	1,022,769	683,074	4,250,627	4,333,105	8,717,080	8,922,754
	Balance at End	Balance at End	Aver. for 12 Mo	Aver, for 12		
	C 5 A . 47			Aver. IOI 12		
	of Month	of Month	To-Date	Mo -To-Date		
	This Year	of Month Last Year				
			To-Date	Mo -To-Date		
21. Utility Plant In Service(1)	This Year	Last Year	To-Date This Year	MoTo-Date Last Year		
21. Utility Plant In Service(1)	This Year (h)	Last Year (i)	To-Date This Year (j)	MoTo-Date Last Year (k)		
	This Year (h) 331,906,532	Last Year (i) 316,716,562	To-Date This Year (j) 323,962,749	MoTo-Date Last Year (k) 311,151,043		
22, Construction Work in Progress	This Year (h) 331,906,532 14,439,058	(i) 316,716,562 5,119,144	To-Date This Year (j) 323,962,749 11,499,951	MoTo-Date Last Year (k) 311,151,043 4,669,678		
Construction Work in Progress Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustment	This Year (h) 331,906,532 14,439,058 0	(i) 316,716,562 5,119,144 0	To-Date This Year (j) 323,962,749 11,499,951 0	MoTo-Date Last Year (k) 311,151,043 4,669,678 0		
Construction Work in Progress	This Year (h) 331,906,532 14,439,058 0 0	Last Year (i) 316,716,562 5,119,144 0 0	To-Date This Year (j) 323,962,749 11,499,951 0	MoTo-Date Last Year (k) 311,151,043 4,669,678 0		
22. Construction Work in Progress	This Year (h) 331,906,532 14,439,058 0 0 89,957,251	Last Year (i) 316,716,562 5,119,144 0 0 86,812,638	To-Date This Year (j) 323,962,749 11,499,951 0 0 88,954,814	MoTo-Date Last Year (k) 311,151,043 4,669,678 0 0 85,504,401		
22. Construction Work in Progress	This Year (h) 331,906,532 14,439,058 0 0 89,957,251 753,618	Last Year (i) 316,716,562 5,119,144 0 0 86,812,638 886,219	To-Date This Year (j) 323,962,749 11,499,951 0 88,954,814 869,290	MoTo-Date Last Year (k) 311,151,043 4,669,678 0 0 85,504,401 924,064		
22. Construction Work in Progress	This Year (h) 331,906,532 14,439,058 0 0 89,957,251 753,618 238,032	Last Year (i) 316,716,562 5,119,144 0 0 86,812,638 886,219 314,400	To-Date This Year (j) 323,962,749 11,499,951 0 88,954,814 869,290 273,034	MoTo-Date Last Year (k) 311,151,043 4,669,678 0 0 85,504,401 924,064 349,402 45,946,917		
22. Construction Work in Progress	This Year (h) 331,906,532 14,439,058 0 0 89,957,251 753,618 238,032 46,765,326	Last Year (i) 316,716,562 5,119,144 0 0 86,812,638 886,219 314,400 47,281,889	To-Date This Year (j) 323,962,749 11,499,951 0 0 88,954,814 869,290 273,034 46,361,745 17,776,909	MoTo-Date Last Year (k) 311,151,043 4,669,678 0 0 85,504,401 924,064 349,402 45,946,917 17,196,840		
22. Construction Work in Progress	This Year (h) 331,906,532 14,439,058 0 0 89,957,251 753,618 238,032 46,765,326 17,949,801	Last Year (i) 316,716,562 5,119,144 0 0 86,812,638 886,219 314,400 47,281,889 17,763,152	To-Date This Year (j) 323,962,749 11,499,951 0 88,954,814 869,290 273,034 46,361,745	MoTo-Date Last Year (k) 311,151,043 4,669,678 0 0 85,504,401 924,064 349,402 45,946,917		
22. Construction Work in Progress	This Year (h) 331,906,532 14,439,058 0 0 89,957,251 753,618 238,032 46,765,326 17,949,801 3,759,521 0	Last Year (i) 316,716,562 5,119,144 0 0 86,812,638 886,219 314,400 47,281,889 17,763,152 3,618,679	To-Date This Year (j) 323,962,749 11,499,951 0 0 88,954,814 869,290 273,034 46,361,745 17,776,909 3,699,036 0	MoTo-Date Last Year (k) 311,151,043 4,669,678 0 0 85,504,401 924,064 349,402 45,946,917 17,196,840 3,589,959 0		
22. Construction Work in Progress	This Year (h) 331,906,532 14,439,058 0 0 89,957,251 753,618 238,032 46,765,326 17,949,801 3,759,521 0 13,754,235	Last Year (i) 316,716,562 5,119,144 0 0 86,812,638 886,219 314,400 47,281,889 17,763,152 3,618,679 0 13,754,235	To-Date This Year (j) 323,962,749 11,499,951 0 0 88,954,814 869,290 273,034 46,361,745 17,776,909 3,699,036 0 13,754,235	MoTo-Date Last Year (k) 311,151,043 4,669,678 0 0 85,504,401 924,064 349,402 45,946,917 17,196,840 3,589,959 0 13,754,235		
22. Construction Work in Progress	This Year (h) 331,906,532 14,439,058 0 0 89,957,251 753,618 238,032 46,765,326 17,949,801 3,759,521 0	Last Year (i) 316,716,562 5,119,144 0 0 86,812,638 886,219 314,400 47,281,889 17,763,152 3,618,679 0	To-Date This Year (j) 323,962,749 11,499,951 0 0 88,954,814 869,290 273,034 46,361,745 17,776,909 3,699,036 0	MoTo-Date Last Year (k) 311,151,043 4,669,678 0 0 85,504,401 924,064 349,402 45,946,917 17,196,840 3,589,959 0		

⁽¹⁾ Includes Capital Lease

FOR THE MONTH ENDED JUNE 2019

Line #	_	Monthly Balance	Average for 12 MTD
1	Additions:	0004 000 500	\$000 000 7 10
2	Plant in Service	\$331,906,532	\$323,962,749
3	Plant Under Construction	14,439,058	11,499,951
4	Property Held For Future Use	750.040	0
5	Materials and Supplies	753,618	869,290
6	Other Additions:		
7	Leased Utility Plant	0	0
8	Unamortized Painting - net	0	0
9	Working Capital C/	3,409,884	3,409,884
10		252 522 522	200 711 271
11	Total Additions	350,509,092	339,741,874
12			
13			
14	Deductions:		
15	Accumulated Depreciaton and Amortization	89,957,251	88,954,814
16	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	47,836,755	47,325,157
17	Unamortized Investment Credit - Pre 1971	2,131	3,550
18	Customer Deposits	0	0
19	Other Deductions:		
20	Contributions in Aid of Construction	17,949,80 1	17,776,909
21	Customer Advances for Construction	3,759, 5 21	3,699,036
22	All Other A/	(1,170,877)	(857,687)
23			
24			
25			
26	Total Deductions	158,334,582	156,901,779
27			
28 29	Rate Base	\$192,174,510	\$182,840,095
30	Net Operating Income	\$1,256,464	\$11,976,073
31	Adjustments to NOI	\$1,250,404	\$11,570,073
	•	64 506	402 202
32	Allowance for funds used during constrtn-Tax Effected	61,526	402,303
33	Adjustment to reflect effective federal		
34	Income tax rate (debt assigned to parent)	24,694	280,360
35	Interest on customer deposits	0	0
36	Incentive Compensation	88,119	
37			
38			
39	Adjusted Net Operating Income	\$1,430,804	\$12,658,736
40			
41			
42	Rate of return B/	8.93%	6.92%
A/ All Othe	r		
	Acquisition adjustment	\$0	\$0
	Accounts payable applicable to CWIP	(82,067)	102,138
	Unpaid for materials and supplies	(17,381)	3,587
		, , ,	,
	Taxes on CIAC-DEF, FIT & SIT	(1,071,429)	(963,412)
		(C4 470 077)	/f\0.E.7.00.7\
D. D		(\$1,170,877)	(\$857,687)
B/ Rate of	return - Monthly (L39 / L28) x 12		
C/ D== -=-			
C/ Per orde		\$504.6 7 4	
	Cash working capital Lead Lag Study	\$591,674	
	Incidental collection	(116,192)	
	Average cash	0	
	Other components	2,934,402	
	Working cash	\$3,409,884	

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT June 2019

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

Listed below is the gross amount of changes, which would affect operating income and are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report. Also, attached is an analysis of meters in service by size and by revenue classification.

ITEM	INCREASE or	MONTHLY INCREASE over AUTHORIZED		
Salaries and Wages	\$ (15,3	341)		
Benefits	(214,7	741)		
Total	\$ (230,0	183)		

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE IN	Jun-2019
Applicable to Utility Plant in Service	\$ <u>=</u>
Applicable to Construction Work in Progress	\$ (82,067)
Unpaid for Materials and Supplies	\$ (17.381)

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT June 2019

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

CONTINUING SURVEILLANCE CONSIDERATIONS

Estimate the effect on annual net operating income of very significant known changes occurring within the period covered by the report, which are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report.

Employee wage increases
(including associated insurance & taxes)

(\$169,951)

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY METERS IN SERVICE BY SIZE AND REVENUE CLASS METERS ATTACHED TO ACTIVE ACCOUNTS

Meter Size (a)	Residential (b)	Commercial (c)	Industrial (d)	Other (e)	Total (f)
36. 5/8"	70,016	5,167	18	351	75,552
37. 3/4"	114	118	2	10	244
38. 1"	289	1,552	23	145	2,009
39. 1 1/2"	25	425	7	72	529
40. 2"	27	1,150	76	301	1,554
41. 3"	0	64	0	8	72
42. 4" & Over	1	67	23	40	131
43. Totals	70,472	8,543	149	927	80,091

INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. This report is required of all water companies which had operating revenues for the proceeding year in excess of \$1,500,000 as provided in the Commission's rules. Prepare on a typewriter and file within 60 days after the end of the month covered by the report. Show amounts adjusted to the nearest dollar.
- 2. If any amount for the current month differs materially from that for the previous month or the same month a year ago and the difference is not self-explanatory, annotate the amount and explain the occasioning facts under "Remarks".
- 3. List the type and number of other customers in the water meters in service section under "Remarks".

REMARKS	
KLIVIAKKS	
27/4	- 1
N/A	1
	- 1
	- 1
	- 1
	- 1
	- 1
	- 1
	- 1
	- 1
	- 1
	- 1

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief this is a true and correct report:

Date: 19 ,20 19

(Signed)

Γitle and Address:

Director - Rates & Regulation

109 Wiehl Street

Chattanooga, TN 37403

MONTHLY REPORT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND INVESTMENTS WATER COMPANIES

Amount for this Month

PSC--3.06

Company Name: Month of Report:

Year-To-Date

Tennessee-American Water Company

12 Months-To-Date

July 2019

	Alliquition	tilis Moriti	I Gal-T	J-Date	12 100111113-10	-Date
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
	100		***		1.5	3565
Operating Revenues						
Residential Sales	2,267,375	2,149,239	13,771,817	13,788,813	23,635,121	23,572,354
2. Commercial Sales.	1,671,597	1,566,298	10,263,723	10,098,196	17,813,219	17,566,824
3, Industrial Sales		373,755	2,702,466	2,487,756	4,644,026	4,380,331
4. Other Sales		730,321	4,083,084	4,126,840	6,994,628	8,049,985
1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	000,002	100,021	1,000,001	1,120,010	0,001,020	0,010,000
5. Total Operating Revenues (Item 1-4)	5,015,892	4,819,612	30,821,091	30,501,605	53.086.994	53,569,494
The second secon	0,0,10,002	7,0.0,0.2	55(52)(55)	0010011000	00,000,001	55,555,151
Operating Expenses						
6. Source of Supply Expense	11,639	17,601	65,796	71,759	131,628	120 547
7. Pumping and Water Treatment Expense		506,708	3,162,176	3,313,423	•	130,547
Frampling and Water Treatment Expense Transmission and Distribution-Operation		61,914			5,702,085	5,747,379
		•	389,191	342,004	707,557	600,781
9. Transmission and Distribution-Maintenance		62,095	1,013,994	702,526	1,902,474	1,304,963
10. Customer Accounts and Sales Expense		152,641	681,339	1,161,015	1,304,073	1,986,657
11, Administrative and General Expense		1,051,814	8,433,919	7,634,547	14,905,397	13,234,475
12. Depreciation and Amortization		698,887	5,106,155	4,857,327	8,620,531	8,160,014
13. Taxes Other Than Income Taxes		444,710	2,811,537	2,963,793	4,919,756	5,474,281
14. Income Taxes	392,250	401,649	1,958,547	1,928,159	2,956,561	4,342,456
15. Total Operating Expenses (Item 6-14)	3,633,440	3,398,019	23,622,654	22,974,553	41,150,062	40,981,553
16. Net Operating Income (Item 5 less 15)	1,382,452	1,421,593	7,198,437	7,527,052	11,936,932	12,587,941
To the applicating the state (terms to be 1971)	1,002,102	1,121,000	1,100,101	7,027,002	11,000,002	12,001,041
Gain/Loss on Sale	0	0	0	0	11.714	0
17. Other Income.	(13,401)	(8,718)	(215,324)	(80,896)	(234,676)	(101,978
18. Miscellaneous Income Deductions		(918)	2,926	1,845	21,933	2,713
19. Interest Charges		304,366	2,065,749	2,146,135	3,453,284	
19. Interest Charges	303,549	304,300	2,005,749	2,140,133	3,433,204	3,555,898
20. Net Income	1,094,459	1,126,862	5,345,086	5,459,968	8,684,677	9,131,308
		ul_xxxxxxxxx		- Washington and		- whitehood
	D-1	D.1	A 6 . 40 M	A		
	Balance at End of		Aver. for 12 Mo	Aver, for 12		
	Month	of Month	To-Date	MoTo-Date		
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year		
	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)		
21, Utility Plant In Service(1)	337,289,140	317,016,258	325,652,155	312,299,081		
22. Construction Work in Progress		6,368,646	11,923,856	4,741,235		
23. Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustment		0,300,040	11,923,030	4,741,235		
24. Property Held for Future Use		0	0	0		
			-	٠ ١		
25. Accumulated Depreciation and Amort(1)		87,690,126	89,203,956	85,741,247		
26. Materials and Supplies		893,955	860,094	914,820		
27. Unamortized Investment Credit	231,668	308,036	266,670	343,038		

47,349,168

17,741,283

3,634,327

13,754,235

38,533,618

35,990,715

53,407,448

46,401,098

17,790,542

3,713,084

13,754,235

40,572,227

36,570,707

77,575,053

0

46,291,281

17,314,629

3,563,168

13,754,235

38,501,977

34,571,635

64,484,216

0

46,900,691

17,904,877

3,802,900

13,754,235

41,595,277

38,348,892

83.664.543

0

35. Long Term Debt.....(1)....

28 Deferred Income Tax.....

29. Contributions in Aid of Construction.....

30. Customer Advances for Construction.....

32. Common Stock.....

34. Retained Earnings.....

33. Premium on Capital Stock and Other Capital.....

31, Preferred Stock

⁽¹⁾ Includes Capital Lease

FOR THE MONTH ENDED JULY 2019

Line #	_	Monthly Balance	Average for 12 MTD
4 5	Additions		
1	Additions: Plant in Service	\$337,289,140	\$20E CE2 1EE
2			\$325,652,155
3	Plant Under Construction	11,455,504	11,923,856
4	Property Held For Future Use	0	0
5	Materials and Supplies	783,604	860,094
6	Other Additions:		
7	Leased Utility Plant	0	0
8	Unamortized Painting - net	0	0
9	Working Capital C/	3,409,884	3,409,884
10	ii .		
11	Total Additions	352,938,132	341,845,989
12		2	
13			
14	Deductions:		
15		00 670 920	90 202 056
	Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization	90,679,830	89,203,956
16	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	47,973,336	47,377,171
17	Unamortized Investment Credit - Pre 1971	1,873	3,292
18	Customer Deposits	0	0
19	Other Deductions:		
20	Contributions in Aid of Construction	17,904,877	17,790,542
21	Customer Advances for Construction	3,802,900	3,713,084
22	All Other A/	(1,442,033)	(898,628)
23		,	,
24			
25			
26	Total Deductions	158,920,783	157,189,417
27	Total Deductions	130,920,763	137,109,417
	Data Dasa	\$404.047.240	\$404 CEC E70
28	Rate Base	\$194,017,349	\$184,656,572
29			
30	Net Operating Income	\$1,382,452	\$11,936,932
31	Adjustments to NOI		
32	Allowance for funds used during constrtn-Tax Effected	41,903	422,455
33	Adjustment to reflect effective federal		
34	Income tax rate (debt assigned to parent)	24,931	283,477
35	Interest on customer deposits	0	0
36	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	· ·
	Incentive Compensation	29,023	
37			
38			
39	Adjusted Net Operating Income	\$1,478,309	\$12,642,864
40			
41			
42	Rate of return B/	9.14%	6.85%
A/ All Othe	er		
	Acquisition adjustment	\$0	\$0
	Accounts payable applicable to CWIP	(369,520)	72,166
	Unpaid for materials and supplies	132	5,279
	onpaid for materials and supplies	102	0,215
	Taxes on CIAC-DEF. FIT & SIT	(1,072,645)	(976,073)
		(\$1,442,033)	(\$898,628)
B/ Rate of	return - Monthly (L39 / L28) x 12	(+1,112,000)	(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
C/ Per ord	er		
Ur Fer ord		\$504.C74	
	Cash working capital Lead Lag Study Incidental collection	\$591,674 (116,192)	
	Average cash	0	
	Other components	2,934,402	
	Working cash	\$3,409,884	

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT July 2019

ITEM

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

Listed below is the gross amount of changes, which would affect operating income and are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report. Also, attached is an analysis of meters in service by size and by revenue classification.

	AUTHORIZED
Salaries and Wages	\$ 46,303
Benefits	(184,407)
Total	\$ (138,104)

MONTHLY INCREASE over

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE IN ,	Jul-2019
Applicable to Utility Plant in Service	\$ -
Applicable to Construction Work in Progress	\$ (369,520)
Unpaid for Materials and Supplies	\$ 132

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT July 2019

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

CONTINUING SURVEILLANCE CONSIDERATIONS

Estimate the effect on annual net operating income of very significant known changes occurring within the period covered by the report, which are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report.

(1)	Employee wage increases	
(1)	(including associated insurance & taxes)	(\$102,010

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY METERS IN SERVICE BY SIZE AND REVENUE CLASS METERS ATTACHED TO ACTIVE ACCOUNTS

Meter Size	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Other	Total
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
36. 5/8"	70,139	5,167	18	351	75,675
37. 3/4"	113	118	2	10	243
38. 1"	293	1,551	23	146	2,013
39. 1 1/2"	26	427	7	72	532
40. 2"	27	1,154	76	301	1,558
41. 3"	0	63	0	8	71
42. 4" & Over	1	69	23	40	133
43. Totals	70,599	8,549	149	928	80,225

INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. This report is required of all water companies which had operating revenues for the proceeding year in excess of \$1,500,000 as provided in the Commission's rules. Prepare on a typewriter and file within 60 days after the end of the month covered by the report. Show amounts adjusted to the nearest dollar.
- 2. If any amount for the current month differs materially from that for the previous month or the same month a year ago and the difference is not self-explanatory, annotate the amount and explain the occasioning facts under "Remarks".
- 3. List the type and number of other customers in the water meters in service section under "Remarks".

		REMARKS		
		N/A		
25				
	€			

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief this is a true and correct report;

Date: 9/12 .20 79

(Signed)

Director - Rates & Regulatio

109 Wiehl Street Chattanooga, TN 37403

MONTHLY REPORT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND INVESTMENTS WATER COMPANIES

PSC--3.06

Company Name: Month of Report: Tennessee-American Water Company

rt: August 2019

	Amount for this Month		Year-To-Date		12 Months-To-Date	
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
Operating Revenues						
1, Residential Sales	2,324,544	2,103,402	16,096,362	15,892,215	23,856,263	23,452,049
2. Commercial Sales	1,691,142	1,660,047	11,954,865	11,758,243	17,844,314	17,575,304
3. Industrial Sales	349,026	430,188	3,051,493	2,917,944	4,562,864	4,393,970
4. Other Sales	714,685	741,878	4,797,769	4,868,717	6,967,435	7,985,387
5, Total Operating Revenues (Item 1-4)	5,079,398	4,935,514	35,900,489	35,437,119	53,230,876	53,406,710
Operating Expenses						
6. Source of Supply Expense	13,726	15,972	79,522	87,731	129,382	126,581
7. Pumping and Water Treatment Expense	539,807	489,052	3,701,983	3,802,475	5,752,839	5,590,401
Transmission and Distribution-Operation	66,815	69,367	456,006	411,371	705,004	614,056
9. Transmission and Distribution-Maintenance	177,045	187,529	1,191,039	890.055	1,891,990	1,336,994
10. Customer Accounts and Sales Expense	133,035	198,747	814,374	1,359,763	1,238,361	2,042,590
11. Administrative and General Expense	1,142,112	1,042,460	9,576,031	8,677,007	15,005,048	13,254,674
12. Depreciation and Amortization.	753,979	699,284	5,860,134	5,556,611	8,675,226	8,192,283
13. Taxes Other Than Income Taxes.	423,562	394,156	3,235,099	3,357,949	4,949,162	5,421,170
14. Income Taxes	396,043	402,123	2,354,590	2,330,282	2,950,481	4,100,452
15. Total Operating Expenses (Item 6-14)	3,646,123	3,498,690	27,268,778	26,473,244	41,297,493	40,679,201
		-,,				.0,0,0,20
16. Net Operating Income (Item 5 less 15)	1,433,275	1,436,824	8,631,711	8,963,875	11,933,383	12,727,509
Gain/Loss on Sale	0	0	0	0	11,714	0
17. Other Income	(34,877)	(9,197)	(250,201)	(90,093)	(280,767)	(104,763)
18. Miscellaneous Income Deductions	2,166	(2,065)	5,092	(220)	26,163	(888)
19. Interest Charges	303,036	315,376	2,368,785	2,461,511	3,461,355	3,561,188
20. Net Income	1,162,950	1,132,710	6,508,035	6,592,677	8,714,918	9,271,972
	Balance at End of		Aver, for 12 Mo	Aver, for 12		
	Month	Balance at End of Month	Aver. for 12 Mo To-Date	Aver. for 12 MoTo-Date		
ä	Month	of Month	To-Date	MoTo-Date		
ä	Month This Year	of Month Last Year	To-Date This Year	MoTo-Date Last Year		
21. Utility Plant In Service(1)	Month This Year (h)	of Month Last Year (i) 317,597,616	To-Date This Year (j) 327,411,948	MoTo-Date Last Year (k) 313,236,123		
21. Utility Plant In Service(1)	Month This Year (h) 338,715,127	of Month Last Year (i) 317,597,616 7,982,161	To-Date This Year (j) 327,411,948 12,268,708	MoTo-Date Last Year (k)		
21. Utility Plant In Service(1)	Month This Year (h) 338,715,127 12,120,384	of Month Last Year (i) 317,597,616	To-Date This Year (j) 327,411,948	MoTo-Date Last Year (k) 313,236,123 5,044,045		
21. Utility Plant In Service(1)	Month This Year (h) 338,715,127 12,120,384 0	of Month Last Year (i) 317,597,616 7,982,161 0	To-Date This Year (j) 327,411,948 12,268,708 0	MoTo-Date Last Year (k) 313,236,123 5,044,045 0		
21. Utility Plant In Service(1)	Month This Year (h) 338,715,127 12,120,384 0 0 91,339,021	of Month Last Year (i) 317,597,616 7,982,161 0 0 87,958,823	To-Date This Year (j) 327,411,948 12,268,708 0 0 89,485,639	MoTo-Date Last Year (k) 313,236,123 5,044,045 0 0 85,962,158		
21. Utility Plant In Service(1)	Month This Year (h) 338,715,127 12,120,384 0 0 91,339,021 833,733	of Month Last Year (i) 317,597,616 7,982,161 0 87,958,823 903,629	To-Date This Year (j) 327,411,948 12,268,708 0 0 89,485,639 854,270	MoTo-Date Last Year (k) 313,236,123 5,044,045 0 0 85,962,158 910,018		
21. Utility Plant In Service(1)	Month This Year (h) 338,715,127 12,120,384 0 0 91,339,021 833,733 225,304	of Month Last Year (i) 317,597,616 7,982,161 0 87,958,823 903,629 301,672	To-Date This Year (j) 327,411,948 12,268,708 0 0 89,485,639 854,270 260,306	MoTo-Date Last Year (k) 313,236,123 5,044,045 0 0 85,962,158 910,018 336,674		
21. Utility Plant In Service(1) 22. Construction Work in Progress 23. Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustment 24. Property Held for Future Use 25. Accumulated Depreciation and Amort(1) 26. Materials and Supplies	Month This Year (h) 338,715,127 12,120,384 0 0 91,339,021 833,733 225,304 47,050,513	of Month Last Year (i) 317,597,616 7,982,161 0 87,958,823 903,629 301,672 47,621,917	To-Date This Year (j) 327,411,948 12,268,708 0 0 89,485,639 854,270 260,306 46,430,100	MoTo-Date Last Year (k) 313,236,123 5,044,045 0 0 85,962,158 910,018 336,674 46,634,590		
21. Utility Plant In Service(1)	Month This Year (h) 338,715,127 12,120,384 0 0 91,339,021 833,733 225,304 47,050,513 17,930,669	of Month Last Year (i) 317,597,616 7,982,161 0 0 87,958,823 903,629 301,672 47,621,917 17,736,418	To-Date This Year (j) 327,411,948 12,268,708 0 0 89,485,639 854,270 260,306 46,430,100 17,806,729	MoTo-Date Last Year (k) 313,236,123 5,044,045 0 0 85,962,158 910,018 336,674 46,634,590 17,384,704		
21. Utility Plant In Service(1)	Month This Year (h) 338,715,127 12,120,384 0 0 91,339,021 833,733 225,304 47,050,513 17,930,669 3,938,572	of Month Last Year (i) 317,597,616 7,982,161 0 0 87,958,823 903,629 301,672 47,621,917 17,736,418 3,650,517	To-Date This Year (j) 327,411,948 12,268,708 0 0 89,485,639 854,270 260,306 46,430,100 17,806,729 3,737,088	MoTo-Date Last Year (k) 313,236,123 5,044,045 0 0 85,962,158 910,018 336,674 46,634,590 17,384,704 3,555,447		
21. Utility Plant In Service(1)	Month This Year (h) 338,715,127 12,120,384 0 0 91,339,021 833,733 225,304 47,050,513 17,930,669 3,938,572 0	of Month Last Year (i) 317,597,616 7,982,161 0 0 87,958,823 903,629 301,672 47,621,917 17,736,418 3,650,517	To-Date This Year (j) 327,411,948 12,268,708 0 0 89,485,639 854,270 260,306 46,430,100 17,806,729 3,737,088 0	MoTo-Date Last Year (k) 313,236,123 5,044,045 0 0 85,962,158 910,018 336,674 46,634,590 17,384,704 3,555,447 0		
21. Utility Plant In Service(1)	Month This Year (h) 338,715,127 12,120,384 0 0 91,339,021 833,733 225,304 47,050,513 17,930,669 3,938,572 0 13,754,235	of Month Last Year (i) 317,597,616 7,982,161 0 87,958,823 903,629 301,672 47,621,917 17,736,418 3,650,517 0 13,754,235	To-Date This Year (j) 327,411,948 12,268,708 0 0 89,485,639 854,270 260,306 46,430,100 17,806,729 3,737,088 0 13,754,235	MoTo-Date Last Year (k) 313,236,123 5,044,045 0 0 85,962,158 910,018 336,674 46,634,590 17,384,704 3,555,447 0 13,754,235		
21. Utility Plant In Service(1)	Month This Year (h) 338,715,127 12,120,384 0 0 91,339,021 833,733 225,304 47,050,513 17,930,669 3,938,572 0	of Month Last Year (i) 317,597,616 7,982,161 0 0 87,958,823 903,629 301,672 47,621,917 17,736,418 3,650,517	To-Date This Year (j) 327,411,948 12,268,708 0 0 89,485,639 854,270 260,306 46,430,100 17,806,729 3,737,088 0	MoTo-Date Last Year (k) 313,236,123 5,044,045 0 0 85,962,158 910,018 336,674 46,634,590 17,384,704 3,555,447 0		

⁽¹⁾ Includes Capital Lease

FOR THE MONTH ENDED AUGUST 2019

Line #	_	Monthly Balance	Average for 12 MTD
	A 1 P//		
1	Additions:	******	0007 444 040
2 3	Plant Index Construction	\$338,715,127	\$327,411,948
	Plant Under Construction	12,120,384	12,268,708
4 5	Property Held For Future Use	0	0
6	Materials and Supplies Other Additions:	833,733	854,270
7	Leased Utility Plant	0	0
8		0	0
9	Unamortized Painting - net	0 2 400 804	0
10	Working Capital C/	3,409,884	3,409,884
11	Total Additions	255 070 128	242 044 040
12	Total Additions	355,079,128	343,944,810
13			
14	Deductions:		
15	Accumulated Depreciaton and Amortization	04 220 024	90 495 630
16	Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	91,339,021	89,485,639
17	Unamortized Investment Credit - Pre 1971	48,225,950	47,427,507
18	Customer Deposits	1,615 0	3,034
19	Other Deductions:	U	0
20	Contributions in Aid of Construction	17 020 660	47 000 700
21	Customer Advances for Construction	17,930,669	17,806,729
22	All Other A/	3,938,572	3,737,088
22	All Other A/	(1,346,897)	(936,766)
23 24			
24 25			
26	Total Deductions	460,000,000	457 500 004
26 27	Total Deductions	160,088,930	157,523,231
28	Rate Base	\$194,990,198	\$186,421,579
29 30	Net Operating Income	\$1,433,275	\$11,933,383
31	Adjustments to NOI	Ψ1,400,210	ψ11,555,555
32	Allowance for funds used during constrtn-Tax Effected	38,708	433,790
33	Adjustment to reflect effective federal	55,705	400,700
34	Income tax rate (debt assigned to parent)	25,056	286,423
35	Interest on customer deposits	25,050	200,423
36	Incentive Compensation	<u>-</u>	U
37	incentive Compensation	28,715	
38	Adjusted Net Operating Income	P4 F0F 7F4	\$40.0E2.E00
39	Adjusted Net Operating income	\$1,525,754	\$12,653,596
40			
41 42	Rate of return B/	9.39%	6 709/
42	Rate of return B/	9.39%	6.79%
A/ All Othe	or .		
A ALOUR	acquisition adjustment	\$0	\$0
	Accounts payable applicable to CWIP	ან (166,601)	• •
	Unpaid for materials and supplies	(4,859)	59,628 1,013
	Oripaid for materials and supplies	(4,659)	1,013
	Taxes on CIAC-DEF. FIT & SIT	(1,175,437)	(997,407)
	P. P.	(04.246.907)	(#02C 7CC)
D/ D-+f		(\$1,346,897)	(\$936,766)
B/ Rate of	return - Monthly (L39 / L28) x 12		
C/ Per ord	er		
	Cash working capital Lead Lag Study	\$591,674	
ii.	Incidental collection	(116,192)	
	Average cash	0	
	-		
	Other components	2,934,402	
	Working cash	\$3,409,884	

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT August 2019

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

ITEM	MONTHLY INCREASE over AUTHORIZED
Salaries and Wages	\$ 46,171
Benefits	(188,335)
Total	\$ (142,164)

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE IN	Aug-2019
Applicable to Utility Plant in Service	\$ ==:
Applicable to Construction Work in Progress	\$ (166,601)
Unpaid for Materials and Supplies	\$ (4,859)

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT August 2019

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

CONTINUING SURVEILLANCE CONSIDERATIONS

Estimate the effect on annual net operating income of very significant known changes occurring within the period covered by the report, which are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report.

(1)	Employee wage increases	
(1)	(including associated insurance & taxes)	(\$105,009

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY METERS IN SERVICE BY SIZE AND REVENUE CLASS METERS ATTACHED TO ACTIVE ACCOUNTS

Meter Size	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Other	Total
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
36. 5/8"	70,180	5,162	18	352	75,712
37. 3/4"	114	118	2	10	244
38. 1"	295	1,557	23	146	2,021
39. 1 1/2"	26	427	7	71	531
40. 2"	27	1,157	76	300	1,560
41. 3"	0	64	0	8	72
42. 4" & Over	1	69	23	40	133
43. Totals	70,643	8,554	149	927	80,273

INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. This report is required of all water companies which had operating revenues for the proceeding year in excess of \$1,500,000 as provided in the Commission's rules. Prepare on a typewriter and file within 60 days after the end of the month covered by the report. Show amounts adjusted to the nearest dollar.
- 2. If any amount for the current month differs materially from that for the previous month or the same month a year ago and the difference is not self-explanatory, annotate the amount and explain the occasioning facts under "Remarks".
- 3. List the type and number of other customers in the water meters in service section under "Remarks".

	REMARKS	¥
		g - 4
	N/A	
10		
8		

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief this is a true and correct report:

Date: 0ct 10, 209

Title and Address:

Director - Rates & Regulation

109 Wiehl Street

Chattanooga, TN 37403

MONTHLY REPORT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND INVESTMENTS WATER COMPANIES

PSC--3.06

Company Name: Month of Report: Tennessee-American Water Company September 2019

	l .	this Month	Year-To		12 Months-To	
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
Operating Revenues						
Residential Sales	2,313,232	1,990,610	18,409,594	17,882,825	24,178,886	23,463,053
Commercial Sales	1,691,785	1,578,003	13,646,651	13,336,246	17,958,096	17,661,058
		455.478	3,455,131	3,373,422	4,511,025	4,435,120
3. Industrial Sales	i '	541,515		5,410,233		7,768,500
4. Other Sales	727,733	541,515	5,525,502	5,410,233	7,153,653	7,700,500
5. Total Operating Revenues (Item 1-4)	5,136,389	4,565,606	41,036,878	40,002,726	53,801,660	53,327,731
Operating Expenses						
Source of Supply Expense	18,479	6,389	98,001	94,121	141,472	125,536
7. Pumping and Water Treatment Expense	494,486	469,435	4,196,468	4,271,910	5,777,890	5,569,607
R. Transmission and Distribution-Operation	65,630	56,626	521,636	467,997	714,008	609,583
Transmission and Distribution-Operation Transmission and Distribution-Maintenance	75,560	102,790	1,266,598	992,845	1,864,760	1,374,868
					1,265,633	1,938,167
10. Customer Accounts and Sales Expense	110,039	82,767	924,414	1,442,530		
11. Administrative and General Expense	1,207,723	1,512,461	10,783,754	10,189,468	14,700,311	13,528,25
12. Depreciation and Amortization	756,713	700,455	6,616,847	6,257,066	8,731,484	8,252,117
13. Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	460,088	418,284	3,695,187	3,776,233	4,990,966	5,396,114
14. Income Taxes	453,647	251,617	2,808,237	2,581,899	3,152,511	3,855,390
15. Total Operating Expenses (Item 6-14)	3,642,365	3,600,824	30,911,142	30,074,069	41,339,035	40,649,639
16. Net Operating Income (Item 5 less 15)	1,494,024	964,782	10,125,736	9,928,657	12,462,625	12,678,092
Cointh and an Sala	0	0	0	0	11 714	(
Gain/Loss on Sale		_	_		11,714	
17. Other Income	(56,695)	(13,025)	(306,896)	(103,119)	(344,113)	(115,189
18. Miscellaneous Income Deductions	(88)	(2,085)	5,003	(2,307)	28,161	(4,35
19. Interest Charges	301,512	298,745	2,670,296	2,760,256	3,483,796	3,597,544
20. Net Income	1,249,296	681,148	7,757,333	7,273,827	9,283,067	9,200,092
	Balance at End of	Balance at End	Aver for 12 Mo	Aver. for 12		
	Month	of Month	To-Date	MoTo-Date		
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year		
	(h)	(i)	(i)	(k)		
24. Hillity Diont in Sondon	340,638,230	318,937,485	329,220,343	314,259,194		
21. Utility Plant In Service(1)	' '					
22. Construction Work in Progress	11,978,571	9,259,264	12,495,317	5,373,472		
23. Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustment	0	0	0	0		
24. Property Held for Future Use	0	0	0	0		
25. Accumulated Depreciation and Amort(1)	91,459,447	88,430,971	89,738,012	86,183,317		
26. Materials and Supplies	802,498	888,955	847,065	903,346		
27. Unamortized Investment Credit	218,940	295,308	253,942	330,310		
28. Deferred Income Tax	47,951,202	47,304,125	46,560,535	46,879,293		
29. Contributions in Aid of Construction	17,920,734	17,710,742	17,824,229	17,447,959		
30. Customer Advances for Construction	4,043,980	3,655,599	3,769,453	3,574,922		
31. Preferred Stock	0	0	0	0		
32. Common Stock	13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235		
33. Premium on Capital Stock and Other Capital	41,605,869	38,554,102	41,081,736	38,513,420		
24 Poteined Fornings	39 609 004	25 979 091	37,004,660	24 000 172		

35,878,981

77,683,818

37,004,660

80,178,661

34,999,173

63,759,210

38,698,004

83,667,183

⁽¹⁾ Includes Capital Lease

FOR THE MONTH ENDED SEPTEMBER 2019

Line #	- :	Monthly Balance	Average for 12 MTD
1	Additions:		
2	Plant in Service	\$340,638,230	\$329,220,343
3	Plant Under Construction	11,978,571	12,495,317
4	Property Held For Future Use	0	0
5	Materials and Supplies	802,498	847,065
6	Other Additions:	002,400	047,000
7	Leased Utility Plant	0	0
8	Unamortized Painting - net	0	0
9	Working Capital C/	3,409,884	3,409,884
10	Working Capital Cr	3,703,007	3,403,004
11	Total Additions	356,829,183	345,972,609
12	Total Additions	000,020,100	0-10,572,000
13			
14	Deductions:		
15	Accumulated Depreciaton and Amortization	91,459,447	89,738,012
16	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	49,120,306	47,578,856
17	Unamortized Investment Credit - Pre 1971	1,357	2,776
18	Customer Deposits	0	2,770
19	Other Deductions:	U	U
20	Contributions in Aid of Construction	17.920,734	17,824,229
21	Customer Advances for Construction	4,043,980	3,769,453
22	All Other Advances for Construction		
23	All Other A	(773,067)	(959,003)
23			
2 4 25			
25 26	Total Deductions	161,772,757	157,954,323
26 27	Total Deductions	101,772,737	157,934,323
28	Rate Base	\$195,056,426	\$188,018,286
29		-	
30	Net Operating Income	\$1,494,024	\$12,462,625
31	Adjustments to NOI		
32	Allowance for funds used during constrtn-Tax Effected	61,561	468,966
33	Adjustment to reflect effective federal		
34	Income tax rate (debt assigned to parent)	25,064	289,132
35	Interest on customer deposits	. 0	. 0
36	Incentive Compensation	79,996	
37		,	
38			
39	Adjusted Net Operating Income	\$1,660,645	\$13,220,723
40	· ·-,		, de la constanta de la consta
41			
42	Rate of return B/	10.22%	7.03%
A/ All Othe	ır		
=	Acquisition adjustment	\$0	\$0
	Accounts payable applicable to CWIP	310,943	47,986
	Unpaid for materials and supplies	85,094	11,332
	Taxes on CIAC-DEF, FIT & SIT	(1,169,104)	(1,018,321)
		(\$773,067)	(\$959,003)
B/ Rate of	return - Monthly (L39 / L28) x 12	(ψ110,001)	(4000,000)
D/ Nate of	Total T Monthly (Loo / Lzo) X 12		
C/ Per ord	er		
	Cash working capital Lead Lag Study	\$591,674	
	Incidental collection	(116,192)	
		, , ,	
	Average cash	0	
	Other components	2,934,402	
	Working cash	\$3,409,884	

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT September 2019

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

	MONTHLY		
ITEM	INCREASE ove		
	AUTHORIZED		
Salaries and Wages	\$ (21,044		
Benefits	(204,630		
Total	\$ (225,674		

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE IN	Sep-2019
Applicable to Utility Plant in Service	\$ -
Applicable to Construction Work in Progress	\$ 310,943
Unpaid for Materials and Supplies	\$ 85,094

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT September 2019

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

CONTINUING SURVEILLANCE CONSIDERATIONS

Estimate the effect on annual net operating income of very significant known changes occurring within the period covered by the report, which are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report.

(1)	Employee wage increases	
(1)	(including associated insurance & taxes)	(\$166,694)

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY METERS IN SERVICE BY SIZE AND REVENUE CLASS METERS ATTACHED TO ACTIVE ACCOUNTS

Meter Size	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Other	Total
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f ₂)
36. 5/8"	70,043	5,164	18	352	75,577
37. 3/4"	114	118	2	10	244
38. 1"	294	1,558	23	145	2,020
39. 1 1/2"	26	427	7	71	531
40. 2"	28	1,159	76	300	1,563
41. 3"	0	66	0	8	74
42. 4" & Over	1	68	23	40	132
43. Totals	70,506	8,560	149	926	80,141

INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. This report is required of all water companies which had operating revenues for the proceeding year in excess of \$1,500,000 as provided in the Commission's rules. Prepare on a typewriter and file within 60 days after the end of the month covered by the report. Show amounts adjusted to the nearest dollar.
- 2. If any amount for the current month differs materially from that for the previous month or the same month a year ago and the difference is not self-explanatory, annotate the amount and explain the occasioning facts under "Remarks".
- 3. List the type and number of other customers in the water meters in service section under "Remarks".

REMARKS
N/A
N/A

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief this is a true and correct report:

Date: Nov 20, 20 19

igned)

s: Director - Rates & Regulation

109 Wiehl Street

Chattanooga, TN 37403

MONTHLY REPORT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND INVESTMENTS WATER COMPANIES

PSC--3.06

Company Name: Month of Report;

Tennessee-American Water Company

October 2019

	Amount for	r this Month	Year-T	o-Date	12 Months-To	o-Date
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
Operating Revenues						
Operating Revenues	2 264 666	2.000.050	20 774 200	40.070.400	04.440.000	00 457 404
1. Residential Sales	2,364,666	2,096,658	20,774,260	19,979,483	24,446,893	23,457,181
2. Commercial Sales	1,636,465	1,437,630	15,283,116	14,773,876	18,156,931	17,536,294
3. Industrial Sales	1	301,124	3,878,901	3,674,546	4,633,671	4,483,197
4. Other Sales	670,042	653,174	6,195,543	6,063,406	7,170,521	7,592,659
5. Total Operating Revenues (Item 1-4)	5,094,942	4,488,586	46,131,820	44,491,311	54,408,016	53,069,331
Operating Expenses						
6. Source of Supply Expense	22,490	19,372	120,491	113,492	144,590	130,208
7. Pumping and Water Treatment Expense	488,161	518,074	4,684,630	4.789.984	5.747.977	5,679,400
Transmission and Distribution-Operation	,	71,308	597,693	539,305	718,757	635,107
Transmission and Distribution-Maintenance	217,896	239,895	1,484,494	1,232,740	1,842,761	1,513,775
10. Customer Accounts and Sales Expense	187,369	146,009	1,111,783	1,588,539	1,306,993	1,901,819
11. Administrative and General Expense	1,053,590	1,174,786	11,837,344	11,364,253	14,579,115	13,682,576
12. Depreciation and Amortization	761,154	702,413	7,378,001			
13. Taxes Other Than Income Taxes				6,959,479	8,790,225	8,285,101
	436,315	424,853	4,131,502	4,201,087	5,002,428	5,411,356
14. Income Taxes	417,314	246,564	3,225,551	2,828,463	3,323,261	3,469,873
15. Total Operating Expenses (Item 6-14)	3,660,347	3,543,274	34,571,489	33,617,342	41,456,107	40,709,215
16. Net Operating Income (Item 5 less 15)	1,434,595	945,312	11,560,331	10,873,969	12,951,909	12,360,116
Gain/Loss on Sale	0	0	0	0	11,714	0
17. Other Income	(31,967)	(24,480)	(338,864)	(127,599)	(371,673)	(141,659)
18. Miscellaneous Income Deductions		16,851	5,854	14,544	12,161	12,658
19. Interest Charges	- 303,101	291,351	2,973,397	3,051,607	3,515,620	3,607,318
20. Net Income	1,162,612	661,591	8,919,944	7,935,417	9,784,087	8,881,799
20. Not modification	1,102,012	001,331	0,515,544	1,930,411	5,764,007	0,001,799
	D-1 1 - 1 - 1	Dalam A.F. I	A f . 40.14	1 10		
	Balance at End of		Aver. for 12 Mo	Aver. for 12		
	Month	of Month	To-Date	MoTo-Date		
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year		
±	(h)	(i)	0	(k)		
21. Utility Plant In Service(1)	342,786,124	319,267,736	331,180,209	315,244,201		
22. Construction Work in Progress	12,315,732	10,856,004	12,616,961	5,752,443		
23. Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustment	0	0	0	0		
24. Property Held for Future Use	0	0	0	o l		
25. Accumulated Depreciation and Amort(1)	91,915,483	88,820,761	89,995,905	86,429,586		
26. Materials and Supplies.	882,099	901,010	845,489	905,918		
27. Unamortized Investment Credit	212,576	288,944	247,578	323,946		
28. Deferred Income Tax	48,354,404	47,097,532	46,741,677	47,099,683		
29. Contributions in Aid of Construction	17,905,393	17,685,065	17,842,589	17,510,454		
30. Customer Advances for Construction	4,272,314	3,642,093	3.821.972	3,593,710		
	4,272,314	3,642,093	3,821,972			
31. Preferred Stock	•	•		0		
32. Common Stock	13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235		
33. Premium on Capital Stock and Other Capital	41,605,869	38,554,102	41,336,050	38,519,378		
34. Retained Earnings	39,860,615	36,540,572	37,281,331	35,177,692		
35. Long Term Debt(1)	83.668.503	77,685,050	80,677,282	64,199,906		

⁽¹⁾ Includes Capital Lease

FOR THE MONTH ENDED OCTOBER 2019

Line #	_	Monthly Balance	Average for 12 MTD
	A 1 894		
1	Additions:	\$0.40.700.404	f004 400 000
2 3	Plant Index Construction	\$342,786,124	\$331,180,209
	Plant Under Construction	12,315,732	12,616,961
4	Property Held For Future Use	0	0
5	Materials and Supplies	882,099	845,489
6	Other Additions:	0	0
7	Leased Utility Plant	0	0
8	Unamortized Painting - net	0	0
9	Working Capital C/	3,409,884	3,409,884
10	T 4 1 4 1 100	050 000 000	212.050.510
11	Total Additions	359,393,839	348,052,543
12			
13	B 1 6		
14	Deductions:		
15	Accumulated Depreciaton and Amortization	91,915,483	89,995,905
16	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	49,580,517	47,785,771
17	Unamortized Investment Credit - Pre 1971	1,099	2,518
18	Customer Deposits	0	0
19	Other Deductions:		
20	Contributions in Aid of Construction	17,905,393	17,842,589
21	Customer Advances for Construction	4,272,314	3,821,972
22	All Other A/	(830,076)	(971,399)
23			
24			
25			
26	Total Deductions	162,844,730	158,477,356
27			
28	Rate Base	\$196,549,109	\$189,575,187
29			
30	Net Operating Income	\$1,434,595	\$12,951,909
31	Adjustments to NOI		
32	Allowance for funds used during constrtn-Tax Effected	42,621	484,667
33	Adjustment to reflect effective federal	,	•
34	Income tax rate (debt assigned to parent)	25,256	291,804
35	Interest on customer deposits	0	0
36	Incentive Compensation	29,169	-
37	modulive compensation	25,100	
38			
39	Adjusted Net Operating Income	\$1,531,640	\$13,728,380
40	Adjusted Net Operating moone	Ψ1,001,040	Ψ13,720,000
41			
42	Rate of return B/	9.35%	7.24%
42	rvate of return	9.55 /6	7.2476
A/ All Othe	er		
	Acquisition adjustment	\$0	\$0
	Accounts payable applicable to CWIP	310,943	57,666
	Unpaid for materials and supplies	85,094	15,029
		,	,
	Taxes on CIAC-DEF, FIT & SIT	(1,226,113)	(1,044,094)
		(\$830,076)	(\$971,399)
B/ Rate of	return - Monthly (L39 / L28) x 12		
C/ Per ord	er		
	Cash working capital Lead Lag Study	\$591,674	
	Incidental collection	(116,192)	
	Average cash	0	
	Other components	2,934,402	
	·	-,	
	Working cash	\$3,409,884	

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT October 2019

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

	MONTHLY
ITEM	INCREASE ove
	AUTHORIZED
Salaries and Wages	\$ 28,843
Benefits	(182,732
Total	\$ (153,889

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE IN	Oct-2019
Applicable to Utility Plant in Service	\$ 22
Applicable to Construction Work in Progress	\$ 355,663
Unpaid for Materials and Supplies	\$ (29,152)

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT October 2019

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

CONTINUING SURVEILLANCE CONSIDERATIONS

Estimate the effect on annual net operating income of very significant known changes occurring within the period covered by the report, which are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report.

Employee wage increases
(including associated insurance & taxes)

(\$113,670)

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY METERS IN SERVICE BY SIZE AND REVENUE CLASS METERS ATTACHED TO ACTIVE ACCOUNTS

Meter Size	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Other	Total
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
36. 5/8"	70,060	5,150	19	354	75,583
37. 3/4"	114	118	2	11	245
38. 1"	297	1,571	23	146	2,037
39. 1 1/2"	26	428	7	71	532
40. 2"	30	1,162	76	300	1,568
41. 3"	0	68	0	8	76
42. 4" & Over	1	68	23	40	132
43. Totals	70,528	8,565	150	930	80,173

INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. This report is required of all water companies which had operating revenues for the proceeding year in excess of \$1,500,000 as provided in the Commission's rules. Prepare on a typewriter and file within 60 days after the end of the month covered by the report. Show amounts adjusted to the nearest dollar.
- 2. If any amount for the current month differs materially from that for the previous month or the same month a year ago and the difference is not self-explanatory, annotate the amount and explain the occasioning facts under "Remarks".
- 3. List the type and number of other customers in the water meters in service section under "Remarks".

REMARKS
N/A

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief this is a true and correct report:

Date: Dec 10 , 2019

Title and Address:

Director - Rates & Regulation

109 Wiehl Street Chattanooga, TN 37403

MONTHLY REPORT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND INVESTMENTS WATER COMPANIES

PSC--3.06

Company Name: Month of Report:

Tennessee-American Water Company November 2019

	Amount for	this Month	Year-To	-Date	12 Months-To	o-Date
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
				- Air-	3.4	
Operating Revenues						
Residential Sales	1,998,381	1,855,655	22,772,642	21,835,139	24,589,619	23,418,142
Commercial Sales	1,540,023	1,518,750	16,823,139	16,292,626	18,178,205	17,614,817
3. Industrial Sales	330,399	413,708	4,209,299	4,088,254	4,550,362	4,453,774
4. Other Sales	487,802	474,332	6,683,346	6,537,738	7,183,991	7,162,279
5 7 . 10						
5. Total Operating Revenues (Item 1-4)	4,356,606	4,262,445	50,488,426	48,753,757	54,502,177	52,649,012
Or an its E.						
Operating Expenses	5 500	40.004	405.004			
6. Source of Supply Expense	5,503	12,864	125,994	126,356	137,229	134,207
7. Pumping and Water Treatment Expense	1	505,036	5,147,258	5,295,020	5,705,570	5,762,229
Transmission and Distribution-Operation Transmission and Distribution-Maintenance	68,283	42,630	665,976	581,935	744,410	624,127
	180,353	182,895	1,664,847	1,415,635	1,840,218	1,578,154
Customer Accounts and Sales Expense Administrative and General Expense	95,092	101,350	1,206,875	1,689,889	1,300,736	1,854,597
Administrative and General Expense 12. Depreciation and Amortization	1,183,641	1,179,754	13,020,984	12,544,007	14,583,001	13,928,614
13. Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	764,669	703,192	8,142,670	7,662,671	8,851,702	8,334,738
14. Income Taxes	433,808	424,596	4,565,310	4,625,682	5,011,640	5,400,652
14. Income raxes	168,672	222,367	3,394,223	3,050,830	3,269,566	3,110,813
15. Total Operating Expenses (Item 6-14)	3,362,650	3,374,684	37,934,137	36,992,025	41,444,072	40,728,131
Visit in the second sec	0,002,000	0,074,004	01,004,101	30,882,023	71,777,072	40,720,131
16. Net Operating Income (Item 5 less 15)	993,956	887,761	12,554,289	11,761,732	13,058,105	11,920,881
						,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Gain/Loss on Sale	0	0	0	0	11,714	0
17. Other Income	(27,019)	(60,838)	(365,883)	(188,437)	(360,570)	(197,832)
18. Miscellaneous Income Deductions	870	8,788	6,724	23,332	4,244	24,326
19. Interest Charges	298,312	288,533	3,271,709	3,340,140	3,548,116	3,618,987
20. Net Income	721,793	651,279	9,641,739	8,586,697	9,854,601	8,475,400
	Balance at End of	Delenes et C- 1	A	A 6 40	î .	
	Month	of Month	Aver. for 12 Mo	Aver. for 12		
	This Year	or Month Last Year	To-Date This Year	MoTo-Date		
	(h)	Last Year	inis year (j)	Last Year (k)		
		12	3//	10)	i	
21. Utility Plant In Service(1)	343,971,154	321,146,916	333,082,229	316,325,083		
22. Construction Work in Progress	13,066,414	12,432,467	12,669,790	6,348,271		
23. Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustment		0	0	0,040,271		
24. Property Held for Future Use		0	ő	0		
25. Accumulated Depreciation and Amort(1)	92,530,680	89,365,424	90,259,677	86.831.875		
26. Materials and Supplies		906,941	845,194	906.095		
27. Unamortized Investment Credit	206,212	282,580	241,214	317,582		
28. Deferred Income Tax	48,695,356	47,117,245	46,949,482	47,113,782		
29. Contributions in Aid of Construction	17,881,967	17,815,319	17,848,143	17,572,847		
30. Customer Advances for Construction	4,210,890	3,786,124	3,857,369	3,626,474		
31. Preferred Stock	0	0	0	0		
32. Common Stock	13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235		
33. Premium on Capital Stock and Other Capital	41,607,914	38,555,540	41,590,415	38,525,331		
24 Detained Femilians	40,582,408	07 404 054	07 500 077			
34. Retained Earnings	40,002,400	37,191,851	37,563,877	35,322,344		

⁽¹⁾ Includes Capital Lease

FOR THE MONTH ENDED NOVEMBER 2019

Line #	<u></u>	Monthly Balance	Average for 12 MTD
1	Additions:		
2	Plant in Service	\$343,971,154	\$333,082,229
3	Plant Under Construction	13,066,414	
4	Property Held For Future Use	13,060,414	12,669,790 0
5	Materials and Supplies	903,398	845,194
6	Other Additions:	903,390	040,194
7	Leased Utility Plant	0	0
8	Unamortized Painting - net	0	0
9	Working Capital C/	•	•
10	Working Capital C/	3,409,884	3,409,884
11	Total Additions	361,350,850	050 007 007
12	Total Additions	361,350,650	350,007,097
13			
14	Deductions:		
15		00 500 000	
	Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization	92,530,680	90,259,677
16	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	50,030,174	48,028,515
17	Unamortized Investment Credit - Pre 1971	841	2,260
18	Customer Deposits	0	0
19	Other Deductions:		
20	Contributions in Aid of Construction	17,881,967	17,848,143
21	Customer Advances for Construction	4,210,890	3,857,369
22	All Other A/	(848,271)	(1,012,002)
23			
24			
25		S	
26	Total Deductions	163,806,281	158,983,962
27			
28 29	Rate Base	\$197,544,569	\$191,023,135
30	Net Operating Income	\$993,956	\$13,058,105
31	Adjustments to NOI	4000,000	Ψ10,000,100
32	Allowance for funds used during constrtn-Tax Effected	43,117	497,322
33	Adjustment to reflect effective federal	45,117	491,322
34	Income tax rate (debt assigned to parent)	25 204	204.204
35	Interest on customer deposits	25,384	294,264
36	'	0	0
	Incentive Compensation	35,716	
37			
38	Adioma d Nat On and the Lands	44.000 477	
39	Adjusted Net Operating Income	\$1,098,172	\$13,849,691
40			
41			
42	Rate of return B/	6.67%	7.25%
A/ All Oth	er		
	Acquisition adjustment	\$0	\$0
	Accounts payable applicable to CWIP	507,630	61,876
	Unpaid for materials and supplies	(21,083)	5,155
	onpara to materials and supplies	(21,003)	3,133
	Taxes on CIAC-DEF. FIT & SIT	(1,334,818)	(1,079,033)
		(\$848,271)	(\$1,012,002)
B/ Rate o	f return - Monthly (L39 / L28) x 12	(\$040,271)	(\$1,012,002)
C/ Per ord	dor		
C/ Fel oit		#504.074	
	Cash working capital Lead Lag Study	\$591,674	
	Incidental collection	(116,192)	
	Average cash	0	
	Other components	2,934,402	
	Working cash	\$3,409,884	

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT November 2019

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

	MONTHLY INCREASE ove		
ITEM			
	AUTHORIZED		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 25,313		
Benefits	(190,345)		
Total	\$ (165,031)		

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE IN	Nov-2019
Applicable to Utility Plant in Service	\$ (<u>*</u>
Applicable to Construction Work in Progress	\$ 507,630
Unpaid for Materials and Supplies	\$ (21,083)

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT November 2019

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

CONTINUING SURVEILLANCE CONSIDERATIONS

Estimate the effect on annual net operating income of very significant known changes occurring within the period covered by the report, which are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report.

(1)	Employee wage increases	
(1)	(including associated insurance & taxes)	(\$121,900)

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY METERS IN SERVICE BY SIZE AND REVENUE CLASS METERS ATTACHED TO ACTIVE ACCOUNTS

Meter Size	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Other	Total
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
36. 5/8"	69,866	5,142	19	354	75,381
37. 3/4"	110	118	2	_11	241
38. 1"	287	1,564	24	145	2,020
39. 1 1/2"	26	426	7	71	530
40. 2"	30	1,157	76	300	1,563
41. 3"	0	64	0	8	72
42. 4" & Over	2	68	23	40	133
43. Totals	70,321	8,539	151	929	79,940

INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. This report is required of all water companies which had operating revenues for the proceeding year in excess of \$1,500,000 as provided in the Commission's rules. Prepare on a typewriter and file within 60 days after the end of the month covered by the report. Show amounts adjusted to the nearest dollar.
- 2. If any amount for the current month differs materially from that for the previous month or the same month a year ago and the difference is not self-explanatory, annotate the amount and explain the occasioning facts under "Remarks".
- 3. List the type and number of other customers in the water meters in service section under "Remarks".

REMARKS	
N/A	

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief this is a true and correct report:

Date: 20 20

(Signed) [

Director - Rates & Regulation

109 Wiehl Street

Chattanooga, TN 37403

MONTHLY REPORT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND INVESTMENTS WATER COMPANIES

PSC--3.06

Company Name: Month of Report: Tennessee-American Water Company

December 2019

	Amount for	this Month	Year-To	o-Date	12 Months-To	p-Date
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
173				***		1177
Operating Revenues						
1. Residential Sales		1,816,978	24,630,603	23,652,117	24,630,603	23,652,117
Commercial Sales	1,416,551	1,355,065	18,239,690	17,647,691	18,239,690	17,647,691
3. Industrial Sales.	1	341,062	4,508,807	4,429,316	4,508,807	4,429,316
4. Other Sales	552,708	500,645	7,236,054	7,038,384	7,236,054	7,038,384
5. Total Operating Revenues (Item 1-4)	4,126,729	4,013,750	54,615,154	52,767,508	54,615,154	52,767,508
Operating Expenses						
6. Source of Supply Expense	11,841	11,235	137,835	137,591	137,835	137,591
7. Pumping and Water Treatment Expense	The second secon	558,312	5,662,270	5,853,332	5,662,270	5,853,332
8. Transmission and Distribution-Operation		78,434	746,078	660,369	746,078	660,369
Transmission and Distribution-Operation Transmission and Distribution-Maintenance		175,371	1,788,345	1,591,006	1,788,345	1,591,006
Customer Accounts and Sales Expense		93,860	1,322,123	1,783,749	1,322,123	1,783,749
Costonier Accounts and Sales Expense Administrative and General Expense		1,562,017	14,221,443	14,106,024	14,221,443	14,106,024
Depreciation and Amortization	1 ' '	709,032	8,937,623			
Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	1	446,330		8,371,703	8,937,623	8,371,703
14. Income Taxes	1		4,998,856	5,072,012	4,998,856	5,072,012
14. Income Taxes	117,930	(124,657)	3,512,153	2,926,173	3,512,153	2,926,173
5. Total Operating Expenses (Item 6-14)	3,392,587	3,509,934	41,326,726	40,501,959	41,326,726	40,501,959
6. Net Operating Income (Item 5 less 15)	734,141	503,816	13,288,428	12,265.549	13,288,428	12,265,549
Gain/Loss on Sale	0	11,714	0	11,714	n	11,714
7. Other Income		(10,147)	(407,141)	(198,583)	(407,141)	(198,583
8. Miscellaneous Income Deductions		(2,480)	6,337	20,851	6,337	20,851
9. Interest Charges	1 ' '	291,866	3,592,750	3,632,005	3,592,750	3,632,005
20. Net Income	454,744	212,863	10,096,482	8,799,562	10,096,482	8,799,562
				- Columbia		- Continue Address
	Balance at End of	Balance at End	Aver. for 12 Mo	Aver. for 12		
	Month	of Month	To-Date	MoTo-Date		
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year		
	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)		
4 1999 5				X-1/1 - 1		
Utility Plant In Service(1)(1)		323,576,583	335,626,981	317,261,076		
2. Construction Work in Progress		11,539,185	12,079,971	6,971,088		
3. Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustment		0	0	0		
4. Property Held for Future Use	1	0	0	0		
5. Accumulated Depreciation and Amort(1)		88,650,720	90,613,619	87,153,071		
6. Materials and Supplies		893,746	845,266	904,373		
7. Unamortized Investment Credit	,	276,216	234,850	311,218		
8. Deferred Income Tax		47,199,183	47,180,987	47,109,246		
9. Contributions in Aid of Construction		17,797,628	17,854,199	17,629,386		
Customer Advances for Construction		3,769,777	3,892,006	3,647,217		
31. Preferred Stock		0	0	0		
32. Common Stock		13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235		
33 Premium on Capital Stock and Other Capital	44 590 022	44 572 642	41 501 105	39 794 335		

41,572,642

35,204,036

77,687,513

41,591,105

37,832,195

81,674,546

38,781,335

35,482,547

65,081,306

41,580,922

38,423,848

83,671,143

33. Premium on Capital Stock and Other Capital.....

34. Retained Earnings.....

35. Long Term Debt.....(1)

⁽¹⁾ Includes Capital Lease

FOR THE MONTH ENDED DECEMBER 2019

Line #		Monthly Balance	Average for 12 MTD
	A 4.16		
1 2	Additions: Plant in Service	¢254 112 607	\$22E 626 004
3	Plant Under Construction	\$354,113,607 4,461,363	\$335,626,981 12,079,971
4	Property Held For Future Use	0	12,073,971
5	Materials and Supplies	894,617	845,266
6	Other Additions:	33.,37.	0.0,200
7	Leased Utility Plant	0	0
8	Unamortized Painting - net	0	0
9	Working Capital C/	3,409,884	3,409,884
10			
11	Total Additions	362,879,471	351,962,102
12			
13			100
5/14 1-	Deductions:		
15	Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization	92,898,032	90,613,619
16	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	50,390,967	48,294,497
17	Unamortized Investment Credit - Pre 1971	583	2,002
18	Customer Deposits	0	0
19 20	Other Deductions: Contributions in Aid of Construction	17 970 202	17 054 100
21	Customer Advances for Construction	17,870,292 4,185,427	17,854,199 3,892,006
22	All Other A/	(2,028,247)	(1,215,838)
23	All Other A	(2,020,247)	(1,213,036)
24			
25			
26	Total Deductions	163,317,054	159,440,485
27	Total Bookstone	100,011,001	100,110,100
28 29	Rate Base	\$199,562,417	\$192,521,617
30 31	Net Operating Income Adjustments to NOI	\$734,141	\$13,288,428
32	Allowance for funds used during constrtn-Tax Effected	50,782	527,207
33	Adjustment to reflect effective federal	00,102	021,207
34	Income tax rate (debt assigned to parent)	25,643	296,853
35	Interest on customer deposits	0	0
36	Incentive Compensation	114,988	592,058
37		,	,
38			
39	Adjusted Net Operating Income	\$925,555	\$14,704,546
40		*	
41			
42	Rate of return B/	5.57%	7.64%
A/ All Othe	•	_	-
	Acquisition adjustment	\$0	\$0
	Accounts payable applicable to CWIP	(675,579)	(109,104)
	Unpaid for materials and supplies	17,014	6,776
	Taxes on CIAC-DEF, FIT & SIT	(1,369,682)	(1,113,510)
		(\$2,028,247)	(\$1,215,838)
P/ Poto of	return - Monthly (L39 / L28) x 12	(\$2,020,247)	(\$1,213,030)
D/ Nate Of	Tetairi - Montiny (L39 / L20) X 12		
C/ Per ord	er		
0, 10, 0,0	Cash working capital Lead Lag Study	\$591,674	
	Incidental collection	(116,192)	
		(110,102)	
	Average cash	0	
	Other components	2,934,402	
		2,001,102	
	Working cash	\$3,409,884	
	-		

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT December 2019

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

	MONTHLY
ITEM	INCREASE over
	AUTHORIZED
Salaries and Wages	\$ (79,736)
Benefits	(210,540)
Total	\$ (290,276)

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE IN	Dec-2019
Applicable to Utility Plant in Service	\$ 320
Applicable to Construction Work in Progress	\$ (675,579)
Unpaid for Materials and Supplies	\$ 17,014

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT December 2019

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

CONTINUING SURVEILLANCE CONSIDERATIONS

Estimate the effect on annual net operating income of very significant known changes occurring within the period covered by the report, which are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report.

(1) Employee wage increases (including associated insurance & taxes) (\$214,412)

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY METERS IN SERVICE BY SIZE AND REVENUE CLASS METERS ATTACHED TO ACTIVE ACCOUNTS

Meter Size	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Other	Total	
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	
36. 5/8"	69,851	5,150	20	353	75,374	
37. 3/4"	106	119	2	11	238	
38. 1"	279	1,556	24	142	2,001	
39. 1 1/2"	25	427	7	73	532	
40. 2"	29	1,159	76	301	1,565	
41. 3"	0	59	0	8	67	
42. 4" & Over	2	68	23	40	133	
43. Totals	70,292	8,538	152	928	79,910	

INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. This report is required of all water companies which had operating revenues for the proceeding year in excess of \$1,500,000 as provided in the Commission's rules. Prepare on a typewriter and file within 60 days after the end of the month covered by the report. Show amounts adjusted to the nearest dollar.
- 2. If any amount for the current month differs materially from that for the previous month or the same month a year ago and the difference is not self-explanatory, annotate the amount and explain the occasioning facts under "Remarks".
- 3. List the type and number of other customers in the water meters in service section under "Remarks".

REMARKS	
N/A	

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief this is a true and correct report:

(Signed) Clares Chamber Title and Address: Director - Rates & Regulation

109 Wiehl Street

Chattanooga, TN 37403

MONTHLY REPORT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND INVESTMENTS WATER COMPANIES

PSC--3.06

Company Name: Month of Report;

Tennessee-American Water Company January 2020

	Amount for	this Month	Year-To	p-Date	12 Months-To	n-Date
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
1597				134	N. C.	
Operating Revenues						
1. Residential Sales	2,011,324	1,835,866	2,011,324	1,835,866	24,806,061	23,425,582
2. Commercial Sales	1,477,903	1,336,868	1,477,903	1,336,868	18,380,725	17,667,307
3. Industrial Sales	354,094	324,904	354,094	324,904	4,537,997	4,479,096
4. Other Sales	635,663	604,316	635,663	604,316	7,267,400	6,938,646
5. Total Operating Revenues (Item 1-4)	4,478,984	4,101,954	4,478,984	4,101,954	54,992,183	52,510,631
Operating Expenses						
6. Source of Supply Expense	7,422	7.654	7,422	7,654	137,603	132,907
Pumping and Water Treatment Expense		449,678	465,909	449,678	5,678,501	
Fullipling and Water Treatment Expense Transmission and Distribution-Operation	26,837	25,484	26,837	25,484	, ,	5,843,905
Transmission and Distribution-Maintenance		180,636	167,823	180,636	747,432	650,687
Customer Accounts and Sales Expense.	1		•		1,775,533	1,664,455
Customer Accounts and Sales Expense 11. Administrative and General Expense		79,617	90,666	79,617	1,333,173	1,720,539
		1,252,052	1,245,438	1,252,052	14,214,829	14,194,723
12. Depreciation and Amortization		712,831	793,047	712,831	9,017,838	8,395,282
13. Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	,	432,438	445,739	432,438	5,012,157	5,109,034
14. Income Taxes	236,070	181,292	236,070	181,292	3,566,930	2,830,833
15. Total Operating Expenses (Item 6-14)	3,478,951	3,321,681	3,478,951	3,321,681	41,483,996	40,542,365
16. Net Operating Income (Item 5 less 15)	1,000,033	780,273	1,000,033	780,273	13,508,187	11,968,266
Gain/Loss on Sale	0	0	0	0	0	11,714
17. Other Income		(49,617)	(9,227)	(49,617)	(366,751)	(54,038)
18. Miscellaneous Income Deductions		5,322	354	5,322	1,368	24,607
19. Interest Charges	320,693	285,272	320,693	285,272	3,628,170	3,442,361
20. Net Income	688,214	539,295	688,213	539,295	10,245,400	8,543,622
	333,511	000,200	000,210	000,200	10,210,100	0,010,022
	Balance at End of	Balance at End	Aver, for 12 Mo	Aver, for 12		
	Month	of Month	To-Date	MoTo-Date		
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year		
	(h)	(1)	0)	(k)		
24 Litility Blant In Consider (4)	255 282 642	222 285 404	220 202 445	349,432,634		
21. Utility Plant In Service(1)	355,382,613	323,385,404	338,293,415	318,133,621		
22. Construction Work in Progress	4,810,674	12,964,163	11,400,514	7,692,905		
23. Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustment		0	0	0		
24. Property Held for Future Use	02 444 499	0	04 024 044	0 0		
Accumulated Depreciation and Amort(1) Materials and Supplies	93,411,188	88,512,533	91,021,841	87,418,719		
27. Unamortized Investment Credit	1,072,581	882,154	861,135	902,072		
28. Deferred Income Tax	193,693	269,852	228,503	304,854		
29. Contributions in Aid of Construction	49,240,043	47,227,591	47,428,244	47,132,696		
30. Customer Advances for Construction	17,890,514	17,779,209	17,863,474	17,669,369		
31. Preferred Stock	4,168,738	3,743,568 0	3,927,437	3,670,733		
	12 754 225	•	12.754.225	0		
32. Common Stock	13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235		
33. Premium on Capital Stock and Other Capital	41,580,922	41,572,642	41,591,795	39,037,340		
34. Retained Earnings(1)	39,112,062 83,672,463	35,743,331	38,112,922	35,621,423		
33. Long Term Deut(1)	03.072,403	77,688,745	82,173,189	65,522,011		

⁽¹⁾ Includes Capital Lease

FOR THE MONTH ENDED JANUARY 2020

Line #	_	Monthly Balance	Average for 12 MTD
1	Additional		
2	Additions: Plant in Service	\$255 200 642	#220 202 445
3	Plant Under Construction	\$355,382,613	\$338,293,415
4	Property Held For Future Use	4,810,674 0	11,400,514
5	Materials and Supplies	1,072,581	0 861,135
6	Other Additions:	1,072,361	001,130
7	Leased Utility Plant	0	0
8	Unamortized Painting - net	0	0
9	3	-	-
	Working Capital C/	3,409,884	3,409,884
10	T-A-1 A J-dist	204 075 750	050 004 040
11	Total Additions	364,675,752	353,964,948
12			
13	D- do-di-m-		
14	Deductions:	00.444.400	0
15	Accumulated Depreciaton and Amortization	93,411,188	91,021,841
16	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	50,648,169	48,579,546
17	Unamortized Investment Credit - Pre 1971	534	1,761
18	Customer Deposits	0	0
19	Other Deductions:		
20	Contributions in Aid of Construction	17,890,514	17,863,474
21	Customer Advances for Construction	4,168,738	3,927,437
22	All Other A/	(1,385,125)	(1,218,973)
23			
24			
25			
26	Total Deductions	164,734,018	160,175,086
27			
28 29	Rate Base	\$199,941,734	\$193,789,862
30 31	Net Operating Income Adjustments to NOI	\$1,000,033	\$13,508,187
32	Allowance for funds used during constrtn-Tax Effected	16,209	508,175
33	Adjustment to reflect effective federal	10,209	300,173
34	Income tax rate (debt assigned to parent)	25,692	200 000
35	Interest on customer deposits	· ·	298,809
36	· ·	0	0
	Incentive Compensation	30,366	594,452
37			
38	Adicated Nat On antique Income	£4.070.000	\$44,000,000
39	Adjusted Net Operating Income	\$1,072,300	\$14,909,623
40			
41			
42	Rate of return B/	6.44%	7.69%
A/ All Oth	ar .		
	Acquisition adjustment	\$0	\$0
	Accounts payable applicable to CWIP	44,174	(73,233)
	Unpaid for materials and supplies	(21,173)	5,562
	onpaid for materials and supplies	(21,110)	0,002
	Taxes on CIAC-DEF, FIT & SIT	(1,408,126)	(1,151,302)
		(\$1,385,125)	(\$1,218,973)
B/ Rate of	return - Monthly (L39 / L28) x 12	(ψ1,000,120)	(ψ1,Σ10,010)
	,		
C/ Per ord		#F04.874	
	Cash working capital Lead Lag Study	\$591,674	
	Incidental collection	(116,192)	
	Average cash	0	
	Other components	2,934,402	
	Working cash	\$3,409,884	

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT January 2020

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

ITEM	*	MONTHLY INCREASE over AUTHORIZED	
Salaries and Wages		\$	62,567
Benefits			(205,130)
Total		\$	(142,563)

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE IN	Jan-2020
Applicable to Utility Plant in Service	\$ 17
Applicable to Construction Work in Progress	\$ 44,174
Unpaid for Materials and Supplies	\$ (21,173)

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT January 2020

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

CONTINUING SURVEILLANCE CONSIDERATIONS

Estimate the effect on annual net operating income of very significant known changes occurring within the period covered by the report, which are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report.

Employee wage increases
(including associated insurance & taxes)

(\$105,304)

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT January 2020

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY METERS IN SERVICE BY SIZE AND REVENUE CLASS METERS ATTACHED TO ACTIVE ACCOUNTS

Meter Size	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Other	Total
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
36. 5/8"	69,966	5,142	20	353	75,481
37. 3/4"	106	118	2	11	237
38. 1"	278	1,556	24	142	2,000
39. 1 1/2"	25	428	7	73	533
40. 2"	28	1,163	76	302	1,569
41. 3"	0	56	0	8	64
42. 4" & Over	2	69	23	40	134
43. Totals	70,405	8,532	152	929	80,018

INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. This report is required of all water companies which had operating revenues for the proceeding year in excess of \$1,500,000 as provided in the Commission's rules. Prepare on a typewriter and file within 60 days after the end of the month covered by the report. Show amounts adjusted to the nearest dollar.
- 2. If any amount for the current month differs materially from that for the previous month or the same month a year ago and the difference is not self-explanatory, annotate the amount and explain the occasioning facts under "Remarks".
- 3. List the type and number of other customers in the water meters in service section under "Remarks".

RE	MARKS
	N/A

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief this is a true and correct report:

(Signed)

Date: 20 20

Title and Address:

Director - Rates & Regulation

109 Wiehl Street

Chattanooga, TN 37403

MONTHLY REPORT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND INVESTMENTS WATER COMPANIES

PSC--3.06

Company Name: Month of Report:

Tennessee-American Water Company February 2020

	Amount for	this Month	Year-To	o-Date	12 Months-T	o-Date
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
Operating Revenues						
Residential Sales	1,827,705	1,680,935	3,839,029	3,516,801	24,952,831	23,385,108
Commercial Sales		1,398,868	2,937,583	2,735,736	18,441,537	17,685,532
3. Industrial Sales	308,577	359,419	662,671	684,323	4,487,155	4,481,172
4. Other Sales	579,056	486,710	1,214,719	1,091,026	7,359,747	6,766,600
Total Operating Revenues (Item 1-4)	4,175,018	3,925,931	8,654,002	8.027.886	55,241,270	52.318.412
J. Commission of the Commissio	7,110,010	0,01.0,001	0,004,002	0,021,000	00,241,210	02,010,412
Operating Expenses						
6. Source of Supply Expense	6,433	10.385	13.855	18,039	133,651	134,104
Pumping and Water Treatment Expense	1	421,525	969,548	871,203	5,760,615	5,836,743
Transmission and Distribution-Operation.	4	66,191	93,242	91,675	747,645	660,977
Transmission and Distribution-Maintenance		142,591	387,625			·
Transmission and Distribution-Maintenance Customer Accounts and Sales Expense		109.508	174,369	323,226 189.124	1,852,744	1,717,273
Customer Accounts and Sales Expense Administrative and General Expense	1	•			1,307,368	1,671,164
		991,126	2,496,989	2,243,178	14,475,254	14,123,400
12. Depreciation and Amortization		712,747	1,611,578	1,425,579	9,123,622	8,419,418
13. Taxes Other Than Income Taxes		441,863	886,572	874,301	5,011,127	5,065,961
14. Income Taxes	129,020	207,571	365,089	388,863	3,488,379	2,810,306
15. Total Operating Expenses (Item 6-14)	3,519,916	3,103,507	6,998,867	6,425,188	41,900,405	40,439,346
16. Net Operating Income (Item 5 less 15)	655,102	822,424	1,655,135	1,602,698	13,340,865	11,879,066
Gain/Loss on Sale	0	0	0	0	0	11,714
17. Other Income.	(12,481)	18,478	(21,708)	(58,735)	(370,114)	(36,539)
18. Miscellaneous Income Deductions	558	(3,589)	911	1,733	5,515	17,649
19. Interest Charges		284,274	643,758	569,547	3,666,961	3,440,275
3-149900000000000000000000000000000000000]	40.14.	0.10,1.00	333,311	0,000,001	0,110,270
20. Net income	343,959	523,261	1,032,174	1,090,153	10,038,503	8,445,967
	Balance at End of	Balance at End	Aver. for 12 Mo	Aver. for 12		
	Month	of Month	To-Date	MoTo-Date		
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year		
	(h)	(i)	(i)	(k)		
21. Utility Plant In Service(1)	356,581,381	325,001,157	340,925,100	319,036,921		
22. Construction Work in Progress.		13,016,075	10,756,400	8,476,002		
23. Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustment.		13,010,073	0	0,470,002		
24. Property Held for Future Use		0	0	0		
25. Accumulated Depreciation and Amort(1)		89.005.154	_	٠		
26. Materials and Supplies	1 ' '		91,466,136	87,723,408		
27. Unamortized Investment Credit	, ,	874,820	880,953	895,685		
		263,488	222,174	298,490		
28. Deferred Income Tax		47,242,130	47,689,699	47,166,307		
29. Contributions in Aid of Construction		17,757,232	17,873,177	17,706,398		
30. Customer Advances for Construction		3,731,217	3,965,595	3,686,317		
31. Preferred Stock	1	0	0	0		
32. Common Stock	13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235		
33. Premium on Capital Stock and Other Capital	41,582,483	41,573,700	41,592,527	39,293,356		

36,249,518

77,689,976

38,380,131

82,671,840

35,748,438

65,962,719

39,456,021

83,673,783

34. Retained Earnings.....

35. Long Term Debt.....(1)...

⁽¹⁾ Includes Capital Lease

FOR THE MONTH ENDED FEBRUARY 2020

Line #	_	Monthly Balance	Average for 12 MTD
_	A L W.		
1	Additions:	0050 504 004	#0.40.00F.400
2	Plant in Service	\$356,581,381	\$340,925,100
3	Plant Under Construction	5,286,713	10,756,400
4	Property Held For Future Use	0	0
5	Materials and Supplies	1,112,634	880,953
6	Other Additions:		_
7	Leased Utility Plant	0	0
8	Unamortized Painting - net	0	0
9	Working Capital C/	3,409,884	3,409,884
10	T 4 1 4 1 199	200.000.040	255 272 227
11	Total Additions	366,390,612	355,972,337
12			
13			
14	Deductions:		
15	Accumulated Depreciaton and Amortization	94,336,700	91,466,136
16	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	50,821,527	48,877,829
17	Unamortized Investment Credit - Pre 1971	486	1,538
18	Customer Deposits	0	0
19	Other Deductions:		
20	Contributions in Aid of Construction	17,873,662	17,873,177
21	Customer Advances for Construction	4,189,114	3,965,595
22	All Other A/	(1,547,436)	(1,236,565)
23			
24			
25			
26	Total Deductions	165,674,053	160,947,710
27			
28	Rate Base	\$200,716,559	\$195,024,627
29		-	
30	Net Operating Income	\$655,102	\$13,340,865
31	Adjustments to NOI		
32	Allowance for funds used during constrtn-Tax Effected	16,583	487,751
33	Adjustment to reflect effective federal	·	Ť
34	Income tax rate (debt assigned to parent)	25,792	300,713
35	Interest on customer deposits	0	0
36	Incentive Compensation	30,301	596,867
37	modified Compositions	00,00.	000,000
38			
39	Adjusted Net Operating Income	\$727,778	\$14,726,197
40	Adjusted Net Operating Income	Ψ121,770	Ψ14,120,101
41			
42	Rate of return B/	4.35%	7.55%
42	Nate of feturit	4.5570	7,3370
A/ All Othe	er		
	Acquisition adjustment	\$0	\$0
	Accounts payable applicable to CWIP	(139,992)	(51,580)
	Unpaid for materials and supplies	(12,215)	3,145
	onpare for materials and supplies	(1-1-10)	5,1.5
	Taxes on CIAC-DEF, FIT & SIT	(1,395,229)	(1,188,130)
		(-,,	(.,,
		(\$1,547,436)	(\$1,236,565)
B/ Rate of	return - Monthly (L39 / L28) x 12		
C/ Per ord			
	Cash working capital Lead Lag Study	\$591,674	
	Incidental collection	(116,192)	
	Average cash	0	
	Other components	2,934,402	
	Working cash	\$3,409,884	

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT February 2020

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

ITEM	MONTHLY INCREASE over AUTHORIZED
Salaries and Wages	\$ (10,387)
Benefits	(242,322)
Total	\$ (252,709)

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE IN	Feb-2020
Applicable to Utility Plant in Service	\$
Applicable to Construction Work in Progress	\$ (139,992)
Unpaid for Materials and Supplies	\$ (12,215)

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT February 2020

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

CONTINUING SURVEILLANCE CONSIDERATIONS

Estimate the effect on annual net operating income of very significant known changes occurring within the period covered by the report, which are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report.

(1) Employee wage increases (including associated insurance & taxes)

(\$186,663)

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY METERS IN SERVICE BY SIZE AND REVENUE CLASS METERS ATTACHED TO ACTIVE ACCOUNTS

Meter Size (a)	Residential (b)	Commercial (c)	Industrial (d)	Other (e)	Total (f)
36. 5/8"	69,787	5,137	20	354	75,298
37. 3/4"	106	118	2	11	237
38. 1"	278	1,559	24	142	2,003
39. 1 1/2"	25	429	7	73	534
40. 2"	29	1,163	76	302	1,570
41. 3"	0	60	0	6	66
42. 4" & Over	2	68	22	40	132
43. Totals	70,227	8,534	151	928	79,840

INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. This report is required of all water companies which had operating revenues for the proceeding year in excess of \$1,500,000 as provided in the Commission's rules. Prepare on a typewriter and file within 60 days after the end of the month covered by the report. Show amounts adjusted to the nearest dollar.
- 2. If any amount for the current month differs materially from that for the previous month or the same month a year ago and the difference is not self-explanatory, annotate the amount and explain the occasioning facts under "Remarks".
- 3. List the type and number of other customers in the water meters in service section under "Remarks".

RE	MARKS	
	N/A	
6		

1 certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief this is a true and correct report:

Date: Upr 14, 2020

Title

Director - Rates & Regulation

109 Wiehl Street

Chattanooga, TN 37403

MONTHLY REPORT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND INVESTMENTS WATER COMPANIES

PSC--3.06

Company Name: Tennessee-American Water Company Month of Report: March 2020

	Amount for		Year-To		12 Months-To	
I	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
Operating Revenues						
1. Residential Sales	1,998,179	1,865,527	5,837,208	5,382,327	25,085,483	23,446,676
Commercial Sales	1,438,405	1,370,989	4,375,988	4,106,725	18,508,953	17,653,216
3. Industrial Sales	437,926	405,274	1,100,598	1.089,597	4,519,809	4,491,383
4. Other Sales	616,424	597,668	1,831,143	1,688,694	7,378,503	6,696,812
4. Other Sales	610,424	397,000	1,031,143	1,000,094	7,370,303	0,090,012
5. Total Operating Revenues (Item 1-4)	4,490,935	4,239,458	13,144,937	12,267,343	55,492,748	52,288,087
Operating Expenses						
6. Source of Supply Expense	2,178	3,364	16,033	21,403	132,465	128,83
7. Pumping and Water Treatment Expense	494,467	515,993	1,464,015	1,387,196	5,739,089	5,838,240
8. Transmission and Distribution-Operation	66,361	62,361	159,603	154,036	751,645	678,709
Transmission and Distribution-Maintenance	219,048	141,013	606,673	464,239	1,930,779	1,772,51
Customer Accounts and Sales Expense	119,710	110,530	294,079	299,655	1,316,548	1,639,78
Administrative and General Expense	1,110,036	1,412,755	3,607,025	3.655.932	14,172,536	14,530,519
Depreciation and Amortization	760,170	722,041	2,371,748	2,147,619	9,161,751	8,446,52
Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	432,620	409,445	1,319,193	1,283,747	5,034,302	5,060,35
4. Income Taxes	277,464	172,735	642,553	561,598	3,593,107	2,710,63
T. Income Taxes	277,404	172,700	0+2,555	301,330	3,333,107	2,710,00
5. Total Operating Expenses (Item 6-14)	3,482,054	3,550,236	10,480,922	9,975,425	41,832,222	40,806,104
6. Net Operating Income (Item 5 less 15)	1,008,881	689,222	2,664,015	2,291,918	13,660,526	11,481,98
Gain/Loss on Sale	0	0	0	0	0	11,714
	(31,549)	(27,515)	(53,257)	(86,250)		
7. Other Income	(31,549)		(55,257) 2 ,404	, , ,	(374,148)	(91,464
	337,020	(68)		1,665	7,077	19,589
9. Interest Charges	337,020	296,351	980,778	865,897	3,707,631	3,442,244
0. Net Income	701,917	420,454	1,734,090	1,510,606	10,319,966	8,099,900
	Balance at End of	Balance at End	Aver, for 12 Mo	Aver for 12		
	Month	of Month	To-Date	Mo:-To-Date		
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year		
-	(h)	(i)	(i)	(k)		
1. Utility Plant In Service(1)	357,851,376	327,762,703	343,432,490	320,148,863		
Construction Work in Progress	6,113,633	13,721,459	10,122,415	9,276,121		
Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustment	0,110,000	0	0	0,270,121		
Property Held for Future Use	0	0	0	0		
5. Accumulated Depreciation and Amort. (1)	94,125,305	89,005,250	91,892,807	88.010,359		
6. Materials and Supplies	1,162,158	908,948	902,054	894,164		
7. Unamortized Investment Credit	181,384	257,124	215,863	292,126		
8 Deferred Income Tax	49,670,326	46,270,392	47,973,026	46,261,308		
Contributions in Aid of Construction	, ,					
Contributions in Aid of Construction Customer Advances for Construction	17,872,495	17,731,255	17,884,947	17,742,673		
	4,414,654	3,714,572	4,023,936	3,696,710		
1. Preferred Stock	0	0	0	0		
2. Common Stock	13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235		
3. Premium on Capital Stock and Other Capital	41,585,280	41,585,355	41,592,521	39,549,543		
34. Retained Earnings	38,507,430	35,614,751	38,621,187	35,873,297		
5 Long Term Debt (1)	83 675 103	77 601 208	93 170 409	67 006 769		

77,691,208

83,170,498

67,986,763

83,675,103

....(1)..

^{35.} Long Term Debt... (1) Includes Capital Lease

SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL DATA TO PSC-3.06

FOR THE MONTH ENDED MARCH 2020

Line #		Monthly Balance	Average for 12 MTD
	-		
1	Additions:		
2	Plant in Service	\$357,851,376	\$343,432,490
3	Plant Under Construction	6,113,633	10,122,415
4	Property Held For Future Use	0	0
5	Materials and Supplies	1,162,158	902,054
6	Other Additions:	0	0
7	Leased Utility Plant	0	0
8	Unamortized Painting - net Working Capital C/	-	-
9	working Capital Ci	3,409,884	3,409,884
10 11	Total Additions	368,537,051	357,866,843
12	Total Adultions	300,337,031	337,000,043
13			
14	Deductions:		
15	Accumulated Depreciaton and Amortization	94,125,305	91,892,807
16	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	51,064,714	49,194,857
17	Unamortized Investment Credit - Pre 1971	437	1,329
18	Customer Deposits	0	0
19	Other Deductions:	· ·	ŭ
20	Contributions in Aid of Construction	17,872,495	17,884,947
21	Customer Advances for Construction	4,414,654	4,023,936
22	All Other A/	169,863	(1,194,211)
23	741 04101	100,000	(1,101,211)
24			
25			
26	Total Deductions	167,647,468	161,803,665
27		, ,	,,
28	Rate Base	\$200,889,583	\$196,063,178
29			
30	Net Operating Income	\$1,008,881	\$13,660,526
31	Adjustments to NOI		, , ,
32	Allowance for funds used during constrtn-Tax Effected	21,229	469,583
33	Adjustment to reflect effective federal	, -	.,
34	Income tax rate (debt assigned to parent)	25,814	302,315
35	Interest on customer deposits	0	0
36	Incentive Compensation	78,118	596,867
37			,
38			
39	Adjusted Net Operating Income	\$1,134,042	\$15,029,291
40	3		
41			
42	Rate of return B/	6.77%	7.67%
		=	
A/ All Othe			
	Acquisition adjustment	\$0	\$0
	Accounts payable applicable to CWIP	1,475,596	18,428
	Unpaid for materials and supplies	88,655	9,192
		·	
	Taxes on CIAC-DEF. FIT & SIT	(1,394,388)	(1,221,831)
		\$169,863	(\$1,194,211)
B/ Rate of	return - Monthly (L39 / L28) x 12		
C/ Per ord	or.		
Ur Per ora		\$591,674	
	Cash working capital Lead Lag Study		
	Incidental collection	(116,192)	
	Average pach	0	
	Average cash	2 024 402	
	Other components	2,934,402	
	Working cash	\$3,409,884	
	Working cash	φ3,409,004	

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT March 2020

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

Listed below is the gross amount of changes, which would affect operating income and are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report. Also, attached is an analysis of meters in service by size and by revenue classification.

ITEM	MONTHLY INCREASE ov AUTHORIZE	
Salaries and Wages	\$ 49,752	
Benefits	(231,498)	
Total	\$ (181,745)	

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE IN	Mar-2020
Applicable to Utility Plant in Service	\$ *
Applicable to Construction Work in Progress	\$ 1,475,596
Unpaid for Materials and Supplies	\$ 88,655

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT March 2020

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

CONTINUING SURVEILLANCE CONSIDERATIONS

Estimate the effect on annual net operating income of very significant known changes occurring within the period covered by the report, which are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report.

Employee wage increases
(including associated insurance & taxes)

(\$134,246)

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT March 2020

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY METERS IN SERVICE BY SIZE AND REVENUE CLASS METERS ATTACHED TO ACTIVE ACCOUNTS

Meter Size	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Other	Total
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
36. 5/8"	69,996	5,132	18	359	75,505
37. 3/4"	104	119	2	11	236
38. 1"	278	1,566	24	142	2,010
39. 1 1/2"	23	434	7	74	538
40. 2"	29	1,164	76	304	1,573
41. 3"	0	59	0	6	65
42, 4" & Over	2	70	22	39	133
43. Totals	70,432	8,544	149	935	80,060

INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. This report is required of all water companies which had operating revenues for the proceeding year in excess of \$1,500,000 as provided in the Commission's rules. Prepare on a typewriter and file within 60 days after the end of the month covered by the report. Show amounts adjusted to the nearest dollar
- 2. If any amount for the current month differs materially from that for the previous month or the same month a year ago and the difference is not self-explanatory, annotate the amount and explain the occasioning facts under "Remarks".
- 3. List the type and number of other customers in the water meters in service section under "Remarks".

REMARKS
N/A

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief this is a true and correct report:

Title and Address:

Date: May 22, 2020

ligned) _

Director - Rates & Regulation

109 Wiehl Street

Chattanooga, TN 37403

PSC--3.06

Company Name: Tennessee-American Water Company Month of Report: April 2020

	Amount for t	his Month	Year-T	o-Date	12 Months-To	p-Date
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
Operating Revenues						
Residential Sales	2,061,631	1,822,963	7,898,839	7,205,290	25,324,152	23,468,599
Commercial Sales	1,259,674	1,456,216	5,635,663	5,562,941	18,312,412	17,691,864
Industrial Sales	285,822	359,276	1,386,420	1,448,873	4,446,354	4,472,431
4. Other Sales	525,995	565,331	2,357,138	2,254,025	7,339,167	7,080,087
5. Total Operating Revenues (Item 1-4)	4,133,123	4,203,786	17,278,060	16,471,129	55,422,085	52,712,981
Operating Expenses						
6. Source of Supply Expense	10,011	13,478	26,044	34,880	128,998	135,698
Pumping and Water Treatment Expense	476,355	374,357	1,940,370	1,761,553	5,841,087	5,779,844
Transmission and Distribution-Operation	64,017	54,421	223,619	208,457	761,241	692,212
Transmission and Distribution-Maintenance	166,108	118,214	772,781	582,453	1,978,673	1,789,410
10. Customer Accounts and Sales Expense	82,430	73,542	376,509	373,197	1,325,435	1,547,544
11. Administrative and General Expense	1,150,697	1,115,421	4,757,723	4,771,354	14,207,812	14,577,570
12. Depreciation and Amortization	804,653	730,337	3,176,400	2,877,956	9,236,066	8,483,301
13. Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	437,256	424,498	1,756,449	1,708,245	5,047,060	5,068,245
14. Income Taxes	173,258	274,491	815,810	836,089	3,491,874	2,836,612
15. Total Operating Expenses (Item 6-14)	3,364,784	3,178,760	13,845,705	13,154,184	42,018,246	40,910,436
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,						
16. Net Operating Income (Item 5 less 15)	768,339	1,025,026	3,432,355	3,316,945	13,403,839	11,802,545
Gain/Loss on Sale	0	0	0	0	0	11,714
17. Other Income	(58,587)	(23,228)	(111,843)	(109,479)	(409,506)	(110,504)
18. Miscellaneous Income Deductions	17,920	244	20,323	1,908	24,753	18,605
19. Interest Charges	333,701	296,071	1,314,480	1,161,969	3,745,261	3,436,784
20. Net Income	475,305	751,939	2,209,395	2,262,547	10,043,331	8,445,946
	Balance at End of	Balance at End	Aver. for 12 Mo	Aver. for 12 Mo.]	
	Month	of Month	To-Date	To-Date		
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year		
	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	_	
21. Utility Plant In Service(1)	358,222,477	330,250,564	345,763,483	321,383,609		
22. Construction Work in Progress	7,555,247	12,485,692	9,711,545	9,988,312		
23. Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustment	0	0	0,711,040	0,300,312		
24. Property Held for Future Use	0	0	0	0		
25. Accumulated Depreciation and Amort(1)	93,825,692	89,791,110	92,229,022	88,355,235		
26. Materials and Supplies	1,049,315	854,108	918,321	892,766		
27. Unamortized Investment Credit	175,230	250,760	209,569	285,762		
28. Deferred Income Tax	49,874,044	46,290,589	48,271,648	46,295,849		
29. Contributions in Aid of Construction	17,811,025	17,800,987	17,885,783	17,758,943		
30. Customer Advances for Construction	4,401,126	3,718,519	4,080,819	3,689,540		
31. Preferred Stock	0	0,710,519	4,000,019	0,000,040		
32. Common Stock	13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235		
33. Premium on Capital Stock and Other Capital	41,585,280	41,585,355	41,592,514	39,805,730		
34. Retained Earnings	38,982,735	36,366,690	38,839,191	36,026,994		
35. Long Term Debt(1)	87,668,196	77,692,440	84,001,811	70,010,811		
35. 251g 10111 200t	51,500,100	11,002,770	51,001,011	10,010,011	4	

⁽¹⁾ Includes Capital Lease

SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL DATA TO PSC-3.06

FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 2020

Line #		Monthly Balance	Average for 12 MTD
	_		
1	Additions:	A 050 000 477	00.45.700.400
2 3	Plant in Service Plant Under Construction	\$358,222,477 7,555,247	\$345,763,483 9,711,545
4	Property Held For Future Use	7,555,247	9,711,545
5	Materials and Supplies	1,049,315	918,321
6	Other Additions:	, ,	•
7	Leased Utility Plant	0	0
8	Unamortized Painting - net	0	0
9	Working Capital C/	3,409,884	3,409,884
10	Tatal Additions	270 000 000	250 002 022
11 12	Total Additions	370,236,923	359,803,233
13			
14	Deductions:		
15	Accumulated Depreciaton and Amortization	93,825,692	92,229,022
16	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	51,327,296	49,529,562
17	Unamortized Investment Credit - Pre 1971	389	1,145
18	Customer Deposits	0	0
19	Other Deductions:		
20	Contributions in Aid of Construction	17,811,025	17,885,783
21	Customer Advances for Construction	4,401,126	4,080,819
22	All Other A/	(1,350,677)	(1,134,531)
23 24			
24 25			
25 26	Total Deductions	166,014,851	162,591,800
27	Total Deductions	100,014,001	102,391,000
28	Rate Base	\$204,222,072	\$197,211,433
29		* - 1 1-	* - 1 1
30	Net Operating Income	\$768,339	\$13,403,839
31	Adjustments to NOI		
32	Allowance for funds used during constrtn-Tax Effected	15,276	448,377
33	Adjustment to reflect effective federal		
34	Income tax rate (debt assigned to parent)	26,242	304,086
35	Interest on customer deposits	0	0
36	Incentive Compensation	27,638	596,867
37			
38	A.F. and and Mark On a graff and I among a	**	\$44.750.470
39	Adjusted Net Operating Income	\$837,495	\$14,753,170
40			
41 42	Rate of return B/	4.92%	7.48%
42	Nate of return	4.32 /0	7.4070
A/ All Othe	er		
•	Acquisition adjustment	\$0	\$0
	Accounts payable applicable to CWIP	140,369	116,617
	Unpaid for materials and supplies	(37,794)	6,766
	Taxes on CIAC-DEF, FIT & SIT	(1,453,252)	(1,257,914)
	Takes on owner per in a cin		
B/ Pata of	return - Monthly (L39 / L28) x 12	(\$1,350,677)	(\$1,134,531)
b/ Nate of	Teturi - Moritiny (L397 L20) X 12		
C/ Per ord	ler		
	Cash working capital Lead Lag Study	\$591,674	
	Incidental collection	(116,192)	
	Average cash	0	
	Other components	2,934,402	
	Madianas	#0.400.004	
	Working cash	\$3,409,884	

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

Listed below is the gross amount of changes, which would affect operating income and are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report. Also, attached is an analysis of meters in service by size and by revenue classification.

ITEM	MONTHLY INCREASE over AUTHORIZED		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 3,071		
Benefits	(244,369)		
Total	\$ (241,298)		

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE IN	Apr-2020
Applicable to Utility Plant in Service	\$ -
Applicable to Construction Work in Progress	\$ 140,369
Unpaid for Materials and Supplies	\$ (37,794)

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT April 2020

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

CONTINUING SURVEILLANCE CONSIDERATIONS

Estimate the effect on annual net operating income of very significant known changes occurring within the period covered by the report, which are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report.

Employee wage increases
(including associated insurance & taxes)
(\$178,235)

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY METERS IN SERVICE BY SIZE AND REVENUE CLASS METERS ATTACHED TO ACTIVE ACCOUNTS

Meter Size	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Other	Total
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
36. 5/8"	70,171	5,173	17	380	75,741
37. 3/4"	109	119	2	11	241
38. 1"	281	1,580	24	141	2,026
39. 1 1/2"	24	435	7	74	540
40. 2"	30	1,158	76	304	1,568
41. 3"	0	61	0	6	67
42. 4" & Over	2	70	22	39	133
43. Totals	70,617	8,596	148	955	80,316

INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. This report is required of all water companies which had operating revenues for the proceeding year in excess of \$1,500,000 as provided in the Commission's rules. Prepare on a typewriter and file within 60 days after the end of the month covered by the report. Show amounts adjusted to the nearest dollar.
- 2. If any amount for the current month differs materially from that for the previous month or the same month a year ago and the difference is not self-explanatory, annotate the amount and explain the occasioning facts under "Remarks".
- 3. List the type and number of other customers in the water meters in service section under "Remarks".

REMARI	S
N/A	

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief this is a true and correct report:

Date: ______ June 30 ____, 2020 _____ (Signed) ______ (Signed)

Fitle and Address: Director - Rates & Regulation 109 Wiehl Street

Chattanooga, TN 37403

Tennessee-American Water Company May 2020

Company Name: Month of Report: PSC--3.06

-					, _5_6	
	Amount for t		Year-T		12 Months-T	
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
Operating Revenues	0.404.040		40.000.00=			
Residential Sales	2,161,846	2,132,009	10,060,685	9,337,299	25,353,989	23,377,354
2. Commercial Sales	, ,	1,555,599	7,019,455	7,118,540	18,140,605	17,733,025
3. Industrial Sales	. 370,607	432,221	1,757,027	1,881,094	4,384,740	4,587,152
4. Other Sales	533,776	590,251	2,890,914	2,844,276	7,282,692	7,071,379
5. Total Operating Revenues (Item 1-4)	4,450,021	4,710,080	21,728,081	21,181,209	55,162,026	52,768,910
or rotal operating nevertage (nem r symmetric	., .00,02.	1,1 10,000	21,7.20,001	21,101,200	00,102,020	02,7 00,0 7 0
Operating Expenses						
6. Source of Supply Expense	10,894	3,578	36,938	38,458	136,315	130,869
7. Pumping and Water Treatment Expense	487,696	458,907	2,428,066	2,220,460	5,869,876	5,796,131
8. Transmission and Distribution-Operation	71,003	63,903	294,622	272,360	768,341	706,103
Transmission and Distribution-Maintenance	. 210,735	202,892	983,516	785,345	1,986,516	1,900,872
Customer Accounts and Sales Expense	98,822	140,323	475,330	513,520	1,283,934	1,483,826
11. Administrative and General Expense	,	1,246,480	5,750,103	6,017,834	13,953,711	14,738,686
12. Depreciation and Amortization	806,324	739,771	3,982,724	3,617,727	9,302,620	8,527,847
13. Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	435,838	261,193	2,192,286	1,969,438	5,221,706	4,965,516
14. Income Taxes	268,570	350,458	1,084,380	1,186,547	3,409,985	2,811,815
14. IIICOME Taxes	. 200,570	330,430	1,004,300	1,100,547	3,409,903	2,011,013
15. Total Operating Expenses (Item 6-14)	3,382,261	3,467,503	17,227,965	16,621,689	41,933,004	41,061,665
16. Net Operating Income (Item 5 less 15)	1,067,761	1,242,577	4,500,116	4,559,520	13,229,022	11,707,245
Gain/Loss on Sale	(11,714)	0	(11,714)	0	(11,714)	11,714
17. Other Income	(3,043)	(23,700)	(114,886)	(133,179)	(388,849)	(139,533)
18. Miscellaneous Income Deductions	978	(23,700)	21,301	1,885	25,753	19,270
Interest Charges		300,987	1,642,932	1,462,956		3,438,407
19. Interest Charges	. 328,432	300,987	1,042,932	1,462,956	3,772,726	3,438,407
20. Net Income	. 753,088	965,312	2,962,483	3,227,858	9,831,106	8,377,387
	Balance at End of	Balance at End	Aver. for 12 Mo	Aver. for 12 Mo.		
	Month	of Month	To-Date	To-Date		
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year		
	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)		
21. Utility Plant In Service(1)	. 360,131,584	331,704,028	348,132,446	322,696,918		
22. Construction Work in Progress	7,522,518	12,935,242	9,260,484	10,723,292		
23. Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustment		12,935,242	9,260,464	10,723,292		
24. Property Held for Future Use		0	0	0		
25. Accumulated Depreciation and Amort(1)	93,641,080	90,269,642	92,509,976	88,692,763		
		, ,	, ,			
26. Materials and Supplies	1,011,184	769,601	938,453	880,340		
27. Unamortized Investment Credit	. 169,075	244,396	203,292	279,398		
28. Deferred Income Tax	50,099,149	46,310,277	48,587,387	46,327,959		
29. Contributions in Aid of Construction	. 17,831,707	17,817,968	17,886,928	17,761,355		
30. Customer Advances for Construction		3,582,598	4,141,581	3,687,299		
31. Preferred Stock	_	0	0	0		
32. Common Stock	13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235		
33. Premium on Capital Stock and Other Capital	41,587,338	41,587,523	41,592,499	40,061,951		
34. Retained Earnings	. 39,735,823	37,332,003	39,039,509	36,174,977		
35. Long Term Debt(1)	, ,	83,661,904	84,335,780	72,532,215		

^{35.} Long Term Debt.... (1) Includes Capital Lease

SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL DATA TO PSC-3.06

FOR THE MONTH ENDED MAY 2020

Line #	_	Monthly Balance	Average for 12 MTD
1	Additions:		
2	Plant in Service	\$360,131,584	\$348,132,446
3	Plant Under Construction	7,522,518	9,260,484
4	Property Held For Future Use	0	0,200,404
5	Materials and Supplies	1,011,184	938,453
6	Other Additions:	1,011,104	500,400
7	Leased Utility Plant	0	0
8	Unamortized Painting - net	0	0
9	Working Capital C/	3,409,884	3,409,884
10	Working Capital O/	0,400,004	0,400,004
11	Total Additions	372,075,170	361,741,267
12	, otal / laditions	0. =,0. 0, 0	001,11,201
13			
14	Deductions:		
15	Accumulated Depreciaton and Amortization	93,641,080	92,509,976
16	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	51,629,299	49,887,418
17	Unamortized Investment Credit - Pre 1971	340	974
18	Customer Deposits	0	0
19	Other Deductions:	· ·	v
20	Contributions in Aid of Construction	17,831,707	17,886,928
21	Customer Advances for Construction	4,311,731	4,141,581
22	All Other A/	(1,510,445)	(1,177,734)
23		(1,010,110)	(1,111,121)
24			
25			
26	Total Deductions	165,903,712	163,249,143
27	. 514. 2 5445115115	.00,000,=	.00,2.0,0
28	Rate Base	\$206,171,458	\$198,492,124
29			+ / - /
30	Net Operating Income	\$1,067,761	\$13,229,022
31	Adjustments to NOI	Ψ1,001,101	Ψ10,220,022
32	Allowance for funds used during constrtn-Tax Effected	12,325	421,841
33	Adjustment to reflect effective federal	12,020	721,041
34		26,493	306,061
	Income tax rate (debt assigned to parent)	•	•
35	Interest on customer deposits	0	0
36	Incentive Compensation	30,530	596,867
37			
38		04.407.400	044.550.704
39	Adjusted Net Operating Income	\$1,137,109	\$14,553,791
40			
41			
42	Rate of return B/	6.62%	7.33%
A/ All Othe		*-	*-
	Acquisition adjustment	\$0	\$0
	Accounts payable applicable to CWIP	19,308	118,327
	Unpaid for materials and supplies	397	3,970
	Tarras an Oldo DEE, EIT & OIT	(4.500.450)	(4.000.004)
	Taxes on CIAC-DEF. FIT & SIT	(1,530,150)	(1,300,031)
		(\$1 E10 11E)	(\$4.477.70.4)
D/ D-44		(\$1,510,445)	(\$1,177,734)
B/ Rate of	return - Monthly (L39 / L28) x 12		
C/ Per ord	ler.		
C/ Fel Old		\$591,674	
	Cash working capital Lead Lag Study	· ·	
	Incidental collection	(116,192)	
	Average and	^	
	Average cash	0	
	Other components	2,934,402	
	Marking and	MO 400 004	
	Working cash	\$3,409,884	

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

Listed below is the gross amount of changes, which would affect operating income and are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report. Also, attached is an analysis of meters in service by size and by revenue classification.

ITEM	MONTHLY INCREASE ove AUTHORIZEI	REASE over	
Salaries and Wages	\$ (10,79	96)	
Benefits	(256,87	19)	
Total	\$ (267,67	<i>7</i> 5)	

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE IN	May-2020
Applicable to Utility Plant in Service	\$ -
Applicable to Construction Work in Progress	\$ 19,308
Unpaid for Materials and Supplies	\$ 397

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT May 2020

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

CONTINUING SURVEILLANCE CONSIDERATIONS

Estimate the effect on annual net operating income of very significant known changes occurring within the period covered by the report, which are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report.

(1)	Employee wage increases (including associated insurance & taxes)	(\$197,718)
(1)	(including associated insurance & taxes)	(\$197,71

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY METERS IN SERVICE BY SIZE AND REVENUE CLASS METERS ATTACHED TO ACTIVE ACCOUNTS

Meter Size	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Other	Total
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
36. 5/8"	70,338	5,182	17	384	75,921
37. 3/4"	112	118	2	11	243
38. 1"	283	1,583	24	142	2,032
39. 1 1/2"	23	434	7	73	537
40. 2"	30	1,159	76	304	1,569
41. 3"	0	65	0	6	71
42. 4" & Over	2	70	22	39	133
43. Totals	70,788	8,611	148	959	80,506

INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. This report is required of all water companies which had operating revenues for the proceeding year in excess of \$1,500,000 as provided in the Commission's rules. Prepare on a typewriter and file within 60 days after the end of the month covered by the report. Show amounts adjusted to the nearest dollar.
- 2. If any amount for the current month differs materially from that for the previous month or the same month a year ago and the difference is not self-explanatory, annotate the amount and explain the occasioning facts under "Remarks".
- 3. List the type and number of other customers in the water meters in service section under "Remarks".

REMARKS
N/A

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief this is a true and correct report:

Date: July 31, 2020 (Signed)

Title and Address: Director - Rates & Regulation 109 Wiehl Street

Chattanooga, TN 37403

Tennessee-American Water Company

June 2020

Company Name: Month of Report: PSC--3.06

	Amount for t	this Month	Year-T	o-Date	12 Months-To	o-Date
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
Operating Revenues		0.40=.444				
Residential Sales	2,264,786	2,167,144	12,325,471	11,504,443	25,451,631	23,516,985
2. Commercial Sales	1,432,711	1,473,586	8,452,166	8,592,126	18,099,731	17,707,919
3. Industrial Sales	336,939	401,344	2,093,966	2,282,439	4,320,334	4,597,753
4. Other Sales	540,136	581,916	3,431,050	3,426,191	7,240,912	7,068,056
F. Total Operating Devenues (Item 1.4)	4,574,572	4,623,989	26,302,653	0F 00F 100	FF 440 CO0	F0 000 742
Total Operating Revenues (Item 1-4)	4,574,572	4,023,909	20,302,033	25,805,199	55,112,608	52,890,713
Operating Expenses						
6. Source of Supply Expense	23.516	15,699	60.454	54.157	144.131	137,590
7. Pumping and Water Treatment Expense	441,799	422,437	2,869,865	2,642,896	5,889,239	5,689,513
Transmission and Distribution-Operation	78,268	52,317	372,891	324,677	794,292	704,956
Transmission and Distribution-Maintenance Transmission and Distribution-Maintenance	188,147	106,413	1,171,663	891,758	2,068,251	1,842,332
Transmission and Distribution-Maintenance Customer Accounts and Sales Expense	54,035	47,598	529,365	561,118	1,290,371	1,336,493
Administrative and General Expense	724,954	1,180,695	6,475,057	7,198,528	13,497,971	14,721,820
12. Depreciation and Amortization	964,506	743,518	4,947,230	4,361,245	9,523,608	8,574,508
13. Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	49,161	419,101	2,241,447	2,388,539	4,851,764	4,941,468
14. Income Taxes	116,655	379,749	1,201,034	1,566,296	3,146,890	2,965,960
14. Income raxes	110,000	379,749	1,201,034	1,500,290	3,140,090	2,965,960
15. Total Operating Expenses (Item 6-14)	2,641,040	3,367,525	19,869,006	19,989,214	41,206,517	40,914,640
10. Total Operating Expenses (nont o 14)	2,041,040	0,007,020	13,003,000	13,303,214	41,200,517	40,314,040
16. Net Operating Income (Item 5 less 15)	1,933,532	1,256,464	6,433,647	5,815,985	13,906,091	11,976,073
3,	, ,	,, -	-,,-	-,,	-,,	, , -
Gain/Loss on Sale	0	0	(11,714)	0	(11,714)	11,714
17. Other Income	(8,139)	(68,745)	(123,025)	(201,924)	(328,243)	(213,773)
18. Miscellaneous Income Deductions	(319)	3,197	20,981	5,082	22,237	23,170
19. Interest Charges	319,734	299,244	1,962,665	1,762,200	3,793,216	3,437,882
_						
20. Net Income	1,622,257	1,022,769	4,584,740	4,250,627	10,430,595	8,717,080
	Balance at End of	Balance at End	Aver for 10 Ma	Aver. for 12 Mo.		
	Month	of Month	To-Date	To-Date		
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year		
•	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)		
21 Utility Plant In Sandas (1)	260 524 440	224 006 522	250 510 402	222 062 740		
21. Utility Plant In Service(1)	360,534,419	331,906,532	350,518,103	323,962,749		
22. Construction Work in Progress	9,416,694	14,439,058	8,841,954	11,499,951		
23. Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustment	0	0	0	0		
24. Property Held for Future Use	04 364 003	0	02.077.027	•		
25. Accumulated Depreciation and Amort(1)	94,361,993	89,957,251	92,877,037	88,954,814		
26. Materials and Supplies	953,791	753,618	955,134	869,290		
27. Unamortized Investment Credit	162,921	238,032	197,032	273,034		
28. Deferred Income Tax	49,951,275	46,765,326	48,852,883	46,361,745		
29. Contributions in Aid of Construction	17,864,949	17,949,801	17,879,857	17,776,909		
30. Customer Advances for Construction	4,219,432	3,759,521	4,179,907	3,699,036		
31. Preferred Stock	0	0	0	0		
32. Common Stock	13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235		
33. Premium on Capital Stock and Other Capital	41,597,147	41,595,277	41,592,655	40,317,089		
34. Retained Earnings	39,982,657	37,254,433	39,266,861	36,374,192		
35. Long Term Debt(1)	87.670.881	83.663.224	84.669.752	75.053.629		

37,254,433 83,663,224

84,669,752

75,053,629

87,670,881

....(1)....

^{35.} Long Term Debt.... (1) Includes Capital Lease

SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL DATA TO PSC-3.06

FOR THE MONTH ENDED JUNE 2020

Line #	_	Monthly Balance	Average for 12 MTD
1	Additions:	*	
2	Plant in Service	\$360,534,419	\$350,518,103
3	Plant Under Construction	9,416,694	8,841,954
4	Property Held For Future Use	0	0
5	Materials and Supplies	953,791	955,134
6	Other Additions:		•
7	Leased Utility Plant	0	0
8	Unamortized Painting - net	0	0
9	Working Capital C/	3,409,884	3,409,884
10	T 4 1 4 1 199		200 705 075
11	Total Additions	374,314,788	363,725,075
12			
13			
14	Deductions:		
15	Accumulated Depreciaton and Amortization	94,361,993	92,877,037
16	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	51,495,330	50,192,299
17	Unamortized Investment Credit - Pre 1971	292	820
18	Customer Deposits	0	0
19	Other Deductions:		
20	Contributions in Aid of Construction	17,864,949	17,879,857
21	Customer Advances for Construction	4,219,432	4,179,907
22	All Other A/	(2,320,839)	(1,273,564)
23			
24			
25			
26	Total Deductions	165,621,157	163,856,356
27			, ,
28	Rate Base	\$208,693,631	\$199,868,719
29			· · · · · · ·
30	Net Operating Income	\$1,933,532	\$13,906,091
31	Adjustments to NOI	Ψ1,000,002	Ψ10,000,001
32	Allowance for funds used during constrtn-Tax Effected	22,495	382,809
33		22,493	302,009
	Adjustment to reflect effective federal	00.047	000 404
34	Income tax rate (debt assigned to parent)	26,817	308,184
35	Interest on customer deposits	0	0
36	Incentive Compensation	74,295	588,855
37			
38		·	
39	Adjusted Net Operating Income	\$2,057,139	\$15,185,939
40			
41			
42	Rate of return B/	11.83%	7.60%
			-
A/ All Othe	er		
	Acquisition adjustment	\$0	\$0
	Accounts payable applicable to CWIP	(729,997)	64,333
	Unpaid for materials and supplies	(46,787)	1,519
	·	•	
	Taxes on CIAC-DEF. FIT & SIT	(1,544,055)	(1,339,416)
		(\$2,320,839)	(\$1,273,564)
B/ Rate of	return - Monthly (L39 / L28) x 12		
C/ Per ord			
	Cash working capital Lead Lag Study	\$591,674	
	Incidental collection	(116,192)	
		,	
	Average cash	0	
	Other components	2,934,402	
	Working cash	\$3,409,884	
	3 ****		

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

Listed below is the gross amount of changes, which would affect operating income and are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report. Also, attached is an analysis of meters in service by size and by revenue classification.

ITEM	MONTHLY INCREASE ove AUTHORIZEI	REASE over	
Salaries and Wages	\$ 34,19	2	
Benefits	(248,76	0)	
Total	\$ (214,56	8)	

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE IN	Jun-2020
Applicable to Utility Plant in Service	\$ -
Applicable to Construction Work in Progress	\$ (729,997)
Unpaid for Materials and Supplies	\$ (46.787)

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT June 2020

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

CONTINUING SURVEILLANCE CONSIDERATIONS

Estimate the effect on annual net operating income of very significant known changes occurring within the period covered by the report, which are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report.

(1)	Employee wage increases (including associated insurance & taxes)	(\$158,490)
	-	

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY METERS IN SERVICE BY SIZE AND REVENUE CLASS METERS ATTACHED TO ACTIVE ACCOUNTS

Meter Size	Residential Commercial		Industrial Other		Total	
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	
36. 5/8"	70,588	5,201	16	386	76,191	
37. 3/4"	108	117	2	11	238	
38. 1"	289	1,590	24	143	2,046	
39. 1 1/2"	23	436	7	73	539	
40. 2"	31	1,167	76	303	1,577	
41. 3"	0	67	0	7	74	
42. 4" & Over	2	71	22	39	134	
43. Totals	71,041	8,649	147	962	80,799	

INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. This report is required of all water companies which had operating revenues for the proceeding year in excess of \$1,500,000 as provided in the Commission's rules. Prepare on a typewriter and file within 60 days after the end of the month covered by the report. Show amounts adjusted to the nearest dollar.
- 2. If any amount for the current month differs materially from that for the previous month or the same month a year ago and the difference is not self-explanatory, annotate the amount and explain the occasioning facts under "Remarks".
- 3. List the type and number of other customers in the water meters in service section under "Remarks".

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief this is a true and correct report:

Date: _____August 31___, 2020___

(Signed)

Title and Address:

Director - Rates & Regulation

109 Wiehl Street Chattanooga, TN 37403

Tennessee-American Water Company July 2020

Company Name: Month of Report: PSC--3.06

	Amount for		Year-T		12 Months-To	
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
Operating Revenues						
Residential Sales	2,460,961	2,267,375	14,786,432	13,771,817	25,645,217	23,635,121
2. Commercial Sales	1,669,409	1,671,597	10,121,575	10,263,723	18,097,542	17,813,219
3. Industrial Sales	398,625	420,028	2,492,591	2,702,466	4,298,932	4,644,026
4. Other Sales	41,278	656,892	3,472,328	4,083,084	6,625,298	6,994,628
5. Total Operating Revenues (Item 1-4)	4,570,273	5,015,892	30,872,926	30,821,091	54,666,989	53,086,994
3. Total Operating Nevertues (Item 1-4)	4,570,275	3,013,032	30,072,320	30,021,031	34,000,303	33,000,994
Operating Expenses						
6. Source of Supply Expense	14.315	11,639	74.769	65.796	146.807	131.628
7. Pumping and Water Treatment Expense	534,400	519,280	3,404,265	3,162,176	5,904,359	5,702,085
Transmission and Distribution-Operation	66,249	64,515	439,140	389,191	796,027	707,557
Transmission and Distribution-Maintenance	100,143	122,236	1,271,806	1,013,994	2,046,158	1,902,474
Customer Accounts and Sales Expense	105,078	120,221	634,443	681,339	1,275,227	1,304,073
11. Administrative and General Expense	1,356,016	1,235,390	7,831,073	8,433,919	13,618,597	14,905,397
12. Depreciation and Amortization	770,396	744,911	5,717,625	5,106,155	9,549,093	8,620,531
13. Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	434,496	422,998	2,675,943	2,811,537	4,863,262	4,919,756
14. Income Taxes	(112,212)	392,250	1,088,823	1,958,547	2,642,429	2,956,561
	, ,	,	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,
15. Total Operating Expenses (Item 6-14)	3,268,881	3,633,440	23,137,887	23,622,654	40,841,959	41,150,062
16. Net Operating Income (Item 5 less 15)	1,301,392	1,382,452	7,735,039	7,198,437	13,825,030	11,936,932
Gain/Loss on Sale	0	0	(11,714)	0	(11,714)	11,714
17. Other Income	(11,542)	(13,401)	(134,567)	(215,324)	(326,384)	(234,676)
18. Miscellaneous Income Deductions	184	(2,155)	21,165	2,926	24,576	21,933
19. Interest Charges	314,376	303,549	2,277,041	2,065,749	3,804,043	3,453,284
20. Net Income	998,374	1,094,459	5,583,114	5,345,086	10,334,509	8,684,677
	Balance at End of Month	Balance at End of Month	Aver. for 12 Mo To-Date	Aver. for 12 Mo. To-Date		
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year		
	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)		
21. Utility Plant In Service(1)	363,217,706	337,289,140	352,678,817	325,652,155		
22. Construction Work in Progress	9,304,967	11,455,504	8,662,742	11,923,856		
23. Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustment	0	0	0	0		
24. Property Held for Future Use	0	0	0	0		
25. Accumulated Depreciation and Amort(1)	94,838,777	90,679,830	93,223,616	89,203,956		
26. Materials and Supplies	890,597	783,604	964,050	860,094		
27. Unamortized Investment Credit	156,766	231,668	190,791	266,670		
28. Deferred Income Tax	49,932,415	46,900,691	49,105,526	46,401,098		
29. Contributions in Aid of Construction	17,882,625	17,904,877	17,878,003	17,790,542		
30. Customer Advances for Construction	4,195,408	3,802,900	4,212,615	3,713,084		
31. Preferred Stock	0	0	0	0		
32. Common Stock	13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235		
33. Premium on Capital Stock and Other Capital	41,597,147	41,595,277	41,592,811	40,572,227		
34. Retained Earnings	40,981,031	38,348,892	39,486,206	36,570,707		
35. Long Term Debt(1)	87.672.224	83.664.543	85.003.725	77.575.053		

83,664,543

85,003,725

77,575,053

87,672,224

....(1)...

^{35.} Long Term Debt... (1) Includes Capital Lease

SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL DATA TO PSC-3.06

FOR THE MONTH ENDED JULY 2020

Line #	_	Monthly Balance	Average for 12 MTD
1	Additions:		
2	Plant in Service	\$363,217,706	\$352,678,817
3	Plant Under Construction	9,304,967	8,662,742
4	Property Held For Future Use	9,504,907	0,002,742
5	Materials and Supplies	890,597	964,050
6	Other Additions:	030,331	304,030
7	Leased Utility Plant	0	0
8	Unamortized Painting - net	0	0
9	Working Capital C/	3,409,884	3,409,884
10	Working Capital O/	3,403,004	3,403,004
11	Total Additions	376,823,154	365,715,493
12	Total Additions	370,023,134	000,7 10,400
13			
14	Deductions:		
15	Accumulated Depreciaton and Amortization	94,838,777	93,223,616
16	Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes		
17	Unamortized Investment Credit - Pre 1971	51,510,122 243	50,487,031
		_	685
18	Customer Deposits	0	0
19	Other Deductions:	47,000,005	47.070.000
20	Contributions in Aid of Construction	17,882,625	17,878,003
21	Customer Advances for Construction	4,195,408	4,212,615
22	All Other A/	(2,354,491)	(1,349,603)
23			
24			
25		-	
26	Total Deductions	166,072,684	164,452,347
27			
28	Rate Base	\$210,750,470	\$201,263,146
29			_
30	Net Operating Income	\$1,301,392	\$13,825,030
31	Adjustments to NOI		
32	Allowance for funds used during constrtn-Tax Effected	22,945	363,851
33	Adjustment to reflect effective federal	,	•
34	Income tax rate (debt assigned to parent)	27,081	310,334
35	Interest on customer deposits	0	0
36	Incentive Compensation	30,478	590,310
37	incentive Compensation	30,478	390,310
_			
38 39	Adjusted Not Operating Income	\$1,381,896	\$15,089,524
	Adjusted Net Operating Income	\$1,361,696	\$15,069,524
40			
41			
42	Rate of return B/	7.87%	7.50%
A/ All Oth		A =	*-
	Acquisition adjustment	\$0	\$0
	Accounts payable applicable to CWIP	(729,997)	34,293
	Unpaid for materials and supplies	(46,787)	(2,391)
	Taxes on CIAC-DEF. FIT & SIT	(1,577,707)	(1,381,505)
		(00.054.404)	(0.1.0.10.000)
		(\$2,354,491)	(\$1,349,603)
B/ Rate of	f return - Monthly (L39 / L28) x 12		
0/ 5			
C/ Per ord		* ·	
	Cash working capital Lead Lag Study	\$591,674	
	Incidental collection	(116,192)	
	Average cash	0	
	Other components	2,934,402	
	Working cash	\$3,409,884	
			

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

Listed below is the gross amount of changes, which would affect operating income and are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report. Also, attached is an analysis of meters in service by size and by revenue classification.

ITEM	INC	IONTHLY REASE over THORIZED
Salaries and Wages	\$	51,184
Benefits		(224,635)
Total	\$	(173,451)

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE IN	Jul-2020
Applicable to Utility Plant in Service	\$ -
Applicable to Construction Work in Progress	\$ (1,103,757)
Unpaid for Materials and Supplies	\$ 6,791

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT July 2020

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

CONTINUING SURVEILLANCE CONSIDERATIONS

Estimate the effect on annual net operating income of very significant known changes occurring within the period covered by the report, which are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report.

(1)	Employee wage increases	
(1)	(including associated insurance & taxes)	(\$128,120)

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY METERS IN SERVICE BY SIZE AND REVENUE CLASS METERS ATTACHED TO ACTIVE ACCOUNTS

Meter Size	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Other	Total
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
36. 5/8"	70,777	5,215	16	391	76,399
37. 3/4"	108	117	2	11	238
38. 1"	293	1,596	24	144	2,057
39. 1 1/2"	23	435	7	73	538
40. 2"	31	1,173	76	301	1,581
41. 3"	0	65	0	8	73
42. 4" & Over	2	73	22	39	136
43. Totals	71,234	8,674	147	967	81,022

INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. This report is required of all water companies which had operating revenues for the proceeding year in excess of \$1,500,000 as provided in the Commission's rules. Prepare on a typewriter and file within 60 days after the end of the month covered by the report. Show amounts adjusted to the nearest dollar.
- 2. If any amount for the current month differs materially from that for the previous month or the same month a year ago and the difference is not self-explanatory, annotate the amount and explain the occasioning facts under "Remarks".
- 3. List the type and number of other customers in the water meters in service section under "Remarks".

REMARKS	
N/A	

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief this is a true and correct report:

Date: September 30, 2020 (Signed)

Title and Address: Director - Rates & Regulation
109 Wiehl Street

Chattanooga, TN 37403

Tennessee-American Water Company

August 2020

Company Name: PSC--3.06 Month of Report:

	Amount for	this Month	Year-To	o-Date	12 Months-To	o-Date
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
Operating Revenues						
Residential Sales	2,407,294	2,324,544	17,193,725	16,096,362	25,727,966	23,856,263
2. Commercial Sales	1,600,396	1,691,142	11,721,971	11,954,865	18,006,797	17,844,314
3. Industrial Sales	315,398	349,026	2,807,989	3,051,493	4,265,304	4,562,864
4. Other Sales	174,629	714,685	3,646,958	4,797,769	6,085,242	6,967,435
5. Total Operating Revenues (Item 1-4)	4,497,717	5,079,398	35,370,643	35,900,489	54,085,309	53,230,876
5. Total Operating Nevertues (term 1 4)	7,701,111	0,070,000	00,010,040	00,000,400	04,000,000	00,200,070
Operating Expenses						
6. Source of Supply Expense	20,935	13,726	95,704	79,522	154,017	129,382
7. Pumping and Water Treatment Expense	579,622	539,807	3,983,886	3,701,983	5,944,174	5,752,839
Transmission and Distribution-Operation	76,867	66,815	516,007	456,006	806,079	705,004
Transmission and Distribution-Maintenance	125,144	177,045	1,396,950	1,191,039	1,994,257	1,891,990
10. Customer Accounts and Sales Expense	98,868	133,035	733,311	814,374	1,241,060	1,238,361
11. Administrative and General Expense	1,168,059	1,142,112	8,999,132	9,576,031	13,644,544	15,005,048
12. Depreciation and Amortization	729,350	753,979	6,446,975	5,860,134	9,524,464	8,675,226
13. Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	536,873	423,562	3,212,816	3,235,099	4,976,573	4,949,162
14. Income Taxes	(130,880)	396,043	957,943	2,354,590	2,115,506	2,950,481
15. Total Operating Expenses (Item 6-14)	3,204,839	3,646,123	26,342,724	27,268,778	40,400,674	41,297,493
16. Net Operating Income (Item 5 less 15)	1,292,878	1,433,275	9,027,919	8,631,711	13,684,635	11,933,383
Gain/Loss on Sale	0	0	(11,714)	0	(11,714)	11,714
17. Other Income	(8,199)	(34,877)	(142,766)	(250,201)	(299,706)	(280,767)
18. Miscellaneous Income Deductions	13,659	2,166	34,823	5,092	36,069	26,163
19. Interest Charges	312,698	303,036	2,589,739	2,368,785	3,813,705	3,461,355
20. Net Income	974,721	1,162,950	6,557,837	6,508,035	10,146,281	8,714,918
	51.1,1.2.1		2,021,201	2,222,222	,,	51: : :15::5
	Balance at End of	Balance at End	Aver. for 12 Mo	Aver. for 12 Mo.		
	Month	of Month	To-Date	To-Date		
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year		
	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)		
21. Utility Plant In Service(1)	365,973,831	338,715,127	354,950,375	327,411,948		
22. Construction Work in Progress	9,769,058	12,120,384	8,466,799	12,268,708		
23. Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustment	0	0	0	0		
24. Property Held for Future Use	0	0	0	0		
25. Accumulated Depreciation and Amort(1)	95,310,380	91,339,021	93,554,563	89,485,639		
26. Materials and Supplies	911,330	833,733	970,517	854,270		
27. Unamortized Investment Credit	150,611	225,304	184,566	260,306		
28. Deferred Income Tax	49,872,385	47,050,513	49,340,681	46,430,100		
29. Contributions in Aid of Construction	17,869,150	17,930,669	17,872,876	17,806,729		
30. Customer Advances for Construction	4,279,598	3,938,572	4,241,034	3,737,088		
31. Preferred Stock	0	0	0	0		
32. Common Stock	13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235		
33. Premium on Capital Stock and Other Capital	41,599,973	41,597,557	41,593,012	40,827,422		
34. Retained Earnings	41,955,752 87,673,567	39,511,843 83,665,863	39,689,865 85,337,701	36,769,742 79,680,047		

83,665,863

85,337,701

79,680,047

87,673,567

....(1)...

^{35.} Long Term Debt.... (1) Includes Capital Lease

SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL DATA TO PSC-3.06

FOR THE MONTH ENDED AUGUST 2020

Line #	_	Monthly Balance	Average for 12 MTD
	A LPC		
1 2	Additions: Plant in Service	#005 070 004	#054.050.075
3	Plant Under Construction	\$365,973,831	\$354,950,375
3 4	Property Held For Future Use	9,769,058 0	8,466,799
5	Materials and Supplies	911,330	0 970,517
6	Other Additions:	911,330	970,517
7	Leased Utility Plant	0	0
8	Unamortized Painting - net	0	0
9	Working Capital C/	3,409,884	3,409,884
10	Working Capital C/	3,409,004	3,409,004
11	Total Additions	380,064,103	367,797,575
12	Total Additions	300,004,103	301,191,313
13			
14	Deductions:		
15	Accumulated Depreciaton and Amortization	95,310,380	93,554,563
16	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	51,436,002	50,754,535
17	Unamortized Investment Credit - Pre 1971	194	566
	Customer Deposits	0	0
18	·	0	U
19	Other Deductions:	47,000,450	47.070.070
20	Contributions in Aid of Construction	17,869,150	17,872,876
21	Customer Advances for Construction	4,279,598	4,241,034
22	All Other A/	(2,340,401)	(1,432,396)
23			
24			
25		-	
26	Total Deductions	166,554,923	164,991,178
27			
28	Rate Base	\$213,509,180	\$202,806,397
29			
30	Net Operating Income	\$1,292,878	\$13,684,635
31	Adjustments to NOI		
32	Allowance for funds used during constrtn-Tax Effected	25,283	350,426
33	Adjustment to reflect effective federal		
34	Income tax rate (debt assigned to parent)	27,435	312,713
35	Interest on customer deposits	0	0
36	Incentive Compensation	30,259	591,854
37	mochave Compendation	00,200	001,004
38			
39	Adjusted Net Operating Income	\$1,375,856	\$14,939,628
	Adjusted Net Operating income	\$1,373,030	ψ14,939,020
40			
41	Data of material	7 700/	7.070/
42	Rate of return B/	7.73%	7.37%
A/ All Othe		**	* ~
	Acquisition adjustment	\$0	\$0
	Accounts payable applicable to CWIP	(729,997)	(12,657)
	Unpaid for materials and supplies	(46,787)	(5,885)
	Taxes on CIAC-DEF. FIT & SIT	(1,563,617)	(1,413,854)
		(\$2,340,401)	(\$1,432,396)
B/ Rate of	return - Monthly (L39 / L28) x 12		
	, (
C/ Per ord	der		
	Cash working capital Lead Lag Study	\$591,674	
	Incidental collection	(116,192)	
		(170,102)	
	Average cash	0	
		· ·	
	Other components	2,934,402	
	Working each	¢2 400 004	
	Working cash	\$3,409,884	

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT August 2020

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

Listed below is the gross amount of changes, which would affect operating income and are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report. Also, attached is an analysis of meters in service by size and by revenue classification.

ITEM	IN	MONTHLY CREASE over UTHORIZED
Salaries and Wages	\$	(1,527)
Benefits		(247,823)
Total	\$	(249,349)

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE IN	Aug-2020
Applicable to Utility Plant in Service	\$ -
Applicable to Construction Work in Progress	\$ 1,470,895
Unpaid for Materials and Supplies	\$ 42,518

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT August 2020

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

CONTINUING SURVEILLANCE CONSIDERATIONS

Estimate the effect on annual net operating income of very significant known changes occurring within the period covered by the report, which are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report.

(1)	Employee wage increases	
(1)	(including associated insurance & taxes)	(\$184,182

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY METERS IN SERVICE BY SIZE AND REVENUE CLASS METERS ATTACHED TO ACTIVE ACCOUNTS

Meter Size	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Other	Total
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
36. 5/8"	70,925	5,241	15	395	76,576
37. 3/4"	109	117	2	11	239
38. 1"	293	1,598	24	145	2,060
39. 1 1/2"	23	436	7	73	539
40. 2"	30	1,171	77	302	1,580
41. 3"	0	62	0	8	70
42. 4" & Over	1	74	22	39	136
43. Totals	71,381	8,699	147	973	81,200

INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. This report is required of all water companies which had operating revenues for the proceeding year in excess of \$1,500,000 as provided in the Commission's rules. Prepare on a typewriter and file within 60 days after the end of the month covered by the report. Show amounts adjusted to the nearest dollar.
- 2. If any amount for the current month differs materially from that for the previous month or the same month a year ago and the difference is not self-explanatory, annotate the amount and explain the occasioning facts under "Remarks".
- 3. List the type and number of other customers in the water meters in service section under "Remarks".

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief this is a true and correct report:

Date: ____October 31 __, 2020__

(Signed) ______ Title and Address:

Director - Rates & Regulation 109 Wiehl Street

Chattanooga, TN 37403

Tennessee-American Water Company

September 2020

Company Name: Month of Report: PSC--3.06

	Amount for		Year-To		12 Months-To	
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
Operating Revenues	0.074.044	0.040.000	40 404 707	40 400 504	05 005 745	04.470.000
1. Residential Sales		2,313,232	19,464,737	18,409,594	25,685,745	24,178,886
2. Commercial Sales	, ,	1,691,785	13,318,520	13,646,651	17,911,560	17,958,096
3. Industrial Sales	. 586,536	403,639	3,394,524	3,455,131	4,448,200	4,511,02
4. Other Sales	100,909	727,733	3,747,867	5,525,502	5,458,419	7,153,653
5. Total Operating Revenues (Item 1-4)	4,555,005	5,136,389	39,925,648	41,036,878	53,503,924	53,801,660
Operating Expenses						
6. Source of Supply Expense	17,616	18,479	112 220	98,001	152 154	141,472
			113,320		153,154	
7. Pumping and Water Treatment Expense		494,486	4,442,940	4,196,468	5,908,742	5,777,89
8. Transmission and Distribution-Operation		65,630	556,282	521,636	780,724	714,00
9. Transmission and Distribution-Maintenance		75,560	1,415,527	1,266,598	1,937,274	1,864,76
10. Customer Accounts and Sales Expense	. 75,884	110,039	809,196	924,414	1,206,905	1,265,63
11. Administrative and General Expense	, ,	1,207,723	10,407,524	10,783,754	13,845,212	14,700,31
12. Depreciation and Amortization	,	756,713	7,356,810	6,616,847	9,677,586	8,731,48
13. Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	. 482,437	460,088	3,695,253	3,695,187	4,998,922	4,990,96
14. Income Taxes	(153,803)	453,647	804,141	2,808,237	1,508,057	3,152,51
15. Total Operating Expenses (Item 6-14)	3,258,266	3,642,365	29,600,993	30,911,142	40,016,576	41,339,03
16. Net Operating Income (Item 5 less 15)	1,296,738	1,494,024	10,324,655	10,125,736	13,487,348	12,462,62
Gain/Loss on Sale	0	0	(11,714)	0	(11,714)	11,71
17. Other Income	119,249	(56,695)	(23,517)	(306,896)		(344,11
		, , ,			(123,762)	
18. Miscellaneous Income Deductions	,	(88)	47,081	5,003	48,415	28,16
19. Interest Charges	. 313,544	301,512	2,903,283	2,670,296	3,825,737	3,483,79
20. Net Income	. 851,688	1,249,296	7,409,522	7,757,333	9,748,672	9,283,06
	Balance at End of Month	Balance at End of Month	Aver. for 12 Mo To-Date	Aver. for 12 Mo. To-Date		
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year		
	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)		
21. Utility Plant In Service(1)	. 373,006,313	340,638,230	357,647,716	329,220,343		
			, ,			
22. Construction Work in Progress		11,978,571	7,994,766	12,495,317		
23. Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustment		0	0	0		
24. Property Held for Future Use	_	-	0	0		
25. Accumulated Depreciation and Amort(1)	, ,	91,459,447	93,804,889	89,738,012		
26. Materials and Supplies		802,498	978,123	847,065		
27. Unamortized Investment Credit	. 144,457	218,940	178,359	253,942		
28. Deferred Income Tax	49,606,887	47,951,202	49,478,655	46,560,535		
29. Contributions in Aid of Construction		17,920,734	17,874,547	17,824,229		
30. Customer Advances for Construction	4,293,089	4,043,980	4,261,793	3,769,453		
31. Preferred Stock	. 0	0	0	0		
32. Common Stock	13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235		
33. Premium on Capital Stock and Other Capital	41.611.521	41.605.869	41,593,483	41.081.736		
34. Retained Earnings	, - , -	38,698,004	39,860,391	37,004,660		
35 Long Term Debt (1)	87 674 909	83 667 183	85 671 678	80 178 661		

83,667,183

85,671,678

80,178,661

87,674,909

....(1)...

^{35.} Long Term Debt.... (1) Includes Capital Lease

SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL DATA TO PSC-3.06

FOR THE MONTH ENDED SEPTEMBER 2020

Line #		Monthly Balance	Average for 12 MTD
4	A dalling and		
1 2	Additions: Plant in Service	¢373 006 313	¢257 6/7 716
3	Plant Under Construction	\$373,006,313 6,314,183	\$357,647,716 7,994,766
4	Property Held For Future Use	0,514,105	0
5	Materials and Supplies	893,778	978,123
6	Other Additions:	333,	0.0,.20
7	Leased Utility Plant	0	0
8	Unamortized Painting - net	0	0
9	Working Capital C/	3,409,884	3,409,884
10	3	, ,	, ,
11	Total Additions	383,624,158	370,030,489
12			
13			
14	Deductions:		
15	Accumulated Depreciaton and Amortization	94,463,361	93,804,889
16	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	51,170,817	50,925,411
17	Unamortized Investment Credit - Pre 1971	146	465
18	Customer Deposits	0	0
19	Other Deductions:		
20	Contributions in Aid of Construction	17,940,787	17,874,547
21	Customer Advances for Construction	4,293,089	4,261,793
22	All Other A/	(1,926,605)	(1,364,356)
23			
24			
25			
26	Total Deductions	165,941,595	165,502,749
27			
28	Rate Base	\$217,682,563	\$204,527,740
29		<u> </u>	
30	Net Operating Income	\$1,296,738	\$13,487,348
31	Adjustments to NOI		
32	Allowance for funds used during constrtn-Tax Effected	30,900	319,765
33	Adjustment to reflect effective federal		
34	Income tax rate (debt assigned to parent)	27,972	315,621
35	Interest on customer deposits	0	0
36	Incentive Compensation	90,126	601,984
37	·		
38			
39	Adjusted Net Operating Income	\$1,445,737	\$14,724,719
40	•		
41			
42	Rate of return B/	7.97%	7.20%
A/ All Oth	er		
	Acquisition adjustment	\$0	\$0
	Accounts payable applicable to CWIP (1)	(322,107)	86,850
	Unpaid for materials and supplies (1)	(40,568)	(4,450)
		,	,
	Taxes on CIAC-DEF. FIT & SIT	(1,563,930)	(1,446,756)
		(\$1,926,605)	(\$1,364,356)
B/ Rate o	f return - Monthly (L39 / L28) x 12		, , , , ,
0/ 5			
C/ Per ord		PEO4 074	
	Cash working capital Lead Lag Study	\$591,674	
	Incidental collection	(116,192)	
	A	•	
	Average cash	0	
	Other components	2,934,402	
	Working and	¢2 400 004	
	Working cash	\$3,409,884	

⁽¹⁾ YTD amounts have been adjusted for changes to July and August reported amounts

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT September 2020

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

Listed below is the gross amount of changes, which would affect operating income and are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report. Also, attached is an analysis of meters in service by size and by revenue classification.

ITEM	INC	ONTHLY REASE over THORIZED
Salaries and Wages	\$	32,323
Benefits		(106,724)
Total	\$	(74,401)

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE IN	Sep-2020
Applicable to Utility Plant in Service	\$ -
Applicable to Construction Work in Progress	\$ (322,107)
Unpaid for Materials and Supplies	\$ (40.568)

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT September 2020

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

CONTINUING SURVEILLANCE CONSIDERATIONS

Estimate the effect on annual net operating income of very significant known changes occurring within the period covered by the report, which are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report.

(1)	Employee wage increases (including associated insurance & taxes)	(\$54,956)

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY METERS IN SERVICE BY SIZE AND REVENUE CLASS METERS ATTACHED TO ACTIVE ACCOUNTS

Meter Size	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Other	Total
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
36. 5/8"	71,061	5,244	15	398	76,718
37. 3/4"	109	117	2	11	239
38. 1"	297	1,594	24	145	2,060
39. 1 1/2"	23	436	7	73	539
40. 2"	30	1,171	78	301	1,580
41. 3"	0	63	0	8	71
42. 4" & Over	1	73	22	39	135
43. Totals	71,521	8,698	148	975	81,342

INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. This report is required of all water companies which had operating revenues for the proceeding year in excess of \$1,500,000 as provided in the Commission's rules. Prepare on a typewriter and file within 60 days after the end of the month covered by the report. Show amounts adjusted to the nearest dollar.
- 2. If any amount for the current month differs materially from that for the previous month or the same month a year ago and the difference is not self-explanatory, annotate the amount and explain the occasioning facts under "Remarks".
- 3. List the type and number of other customers in the water meters in service section under "Remarks".

REMARKS	
N/A	

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief this is a true and correct report:

Date: _____November 30___, 2020__

Title and Address:

Director - Rates & Regulation 109 Wiehl Street

Chattanooga, TN 37403

Tennessee-American Water Company

October 2020

Company Name: Month of Report: PSC--3.06

	Amount for t	his Month	Year-To	-Date	12 Months-To	o-Date
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
	, ,	` '	\	` '	.,	
Operating Revenues						
1. Residential Sales	2,181,106	2,364,666	21,645,843	20,774,260	25,502,185	24,446,893
2. Commercial Sales	. 1,521,627	1,636,465	14,840,147	15,283,116	17,796,722	18,156,931
3. Industrial Sales	404,335	423,769	3,798,860	3,878,901	4,428,766	4,633,671
4. Other Sales	74,756	670,042	3,822,623	6,195,543	4,863,134	7,170,521
5. Total Operating Revenues (Item 1-4)	4,181,825	5,094,942	44,107,473	46,131,820	52,590,807	54,408,016
Operating Expenses						
Source of Supply Expense	17,674	22,490	130,994	120,491	148,338	144,590
7. Pumping and Water Treatment Expense	473,209	488,161	4,916,149	4,684,630	5,893,790	5,747,977
Transmission and Distribution-Operation	59,418	76,058	615,699	597,693	764,084	718,757
Transmission and Distribution-Maintenance	165,855	217,896	1,581,382	1,484,494	1,885,233	1,842,761
10. Customer Accounts and Sales Expense	97,019	187,369	906,214	1,111,783	1,116,554	1,306,993
11. Administrative and General Expense		1.053.590	11.921.222	11.837.344	14,305,321	14,579,115
12. Depreciation and Amortization	837,730	761,154	8,194,540	7,378,001	9,754,162	8,790,225
13. Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	488,902	436,315	4,184,155	4,131,502	5,051,509	5,002,428
14. Income Taxes	(283,588)	417,314	520,553	3,225,551	807,155	3,323,261
14. Income raxes	(200,000)	417,514	320,333	3,223,331	007,133	3,323,201
15. Total Operating Expenses (Item 6-14)	3,369,917	3,660,347	32,970,908	34,571,489	39,726,146	41,456,107
ron rotal operating Expenses (nom o 11)	5,555,511	0,000,011	02,0.0,000	0 1,07 1,100	55,125,115	,,
16. Net Operating Income (Item 5 less 15)	811,908	1,434,595	11,136,565	11,560,331	12,864,661	12,951,909
Gain/Loss on Sale	0	0	(44.744)	0	(44.744)	44 744
			(11,714)	(338.864)	(11,714)	11,714
17. Other Income	(21,572)	(31,967)	(45,089)	(//	(113,366)	(371,673)
18. Miscellaneous Income Deductions	. 639	851	47,720	5,854	48,203	12,161
19. Interest Charges	. 320,675	303,101	3,223,957	2,973,397	3,843,311	3,515,620
20. Net Income	512,165	1,162,612	7,921,691	8,919,944	9,098,227	9,784,087
	Balance at End of	Balance at End	Aver. for 12 Mo	Aver for 12 Mo		
	Month	of Month	To-Date	To-Date		
	This Year					
		Last Year	This Year	Last Year		
	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)		
21. Utility Plant In Service(1)	374,851,531	342,786,124	360,319,833	331,180,209		
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, ,		, ,		
22. Construction Work in Progress	7,103,718	12,315,732	7,560,432	12,616,961		
23. Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustment	. 0	0	0	0		
24. Property Held for Future Use	0		0	0		
25. Accumulated Depreciation and Amort(1)	95,192,643	91,915,483	94,077,986	89,995,905		
26. Materials and Supplies	. 813,171	882,099	972,379	845,489		
27. Unamortized Investment Credit	. 138,302	212,576	172,170	247,578		
28. Deferred Income Tax	49,219,200	48,354,404	49,550,722	46,741,677		
29. Contributions in Aid of Construction	. 17,919,784	17,905,393	17,875,746	17,842,589		
30. Customer Advances for Construction	, , -	4,272,314	4,268,453	3,821,972		
31. Preferred Stock	. 0	0	0	0		
32. Common Stock	13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235		
33. Premium on Capital Stock and Other Capital	41,611,521	41,605,869	41,593,954	41,336,050		
		20 000 045	00 070 740	27 204 224		
34. Retained Earnings	. 41,256,471	39,860,615	39,976,712	37,281,331		

⁽¹⁾ Includes Capital Lease

SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL DATA TO PSC-3.06

FOR THE MONTH ENDED OCTOBER 2020

Line #	<u>_</u>	Monthly Balance	Average for 12 MTD
	A LIVE		
1	Additions:	074.054.504	#200 240 022
2	Plant In Service	\$374,851,531	\$360,319,833
3	Plant Under Construction	7,103,718	7,560,432
4	Property Held For Future Use	012.171	072.270
5	Materials and Supplies	813,171	972,379
6	Other Additions:	0	0
7	Leased Utility Plant	0	0
8	Unamortized Painting - net		-
9	Working Capital C/	3,409,884	3,409,884
10	Total Additions	200 470 204	272 202 522
11	Total Additions	386,178,304	372,262,528
12			
13	Deductions		
14	Deductions:	05.400.040	04.077.000
15	Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization	95,192,643	94,077,986
16	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	50,804,823	51,027,437
17	Unamortized Investment Credit - Pre 1971	97	382
18	Customer Deposits	0	0
19	Other Deductions:		
20	Contributions in Aid of Construction	17,919,784	17,875,746
21	Customer Advances for Construction	4,352,234	4,268,453
22	All Other A/	(164,024)	(1,303,057)
23			
24			
25		<u></u>	
26	Total Deductions	168,105,557	165,946,947
27			
28	Rate Base	\$218,072,747	\$206,315,581
29		-	
30	Net Operating Income	\$811,908	\$12,864,661
31	Adjustments to NOI		
32	Allowance for funds used during constrtn-Tax Effected	19,835	296,979
33	Adjustment to reflect effective federal	-,	,-
34	Income tax rate (debt assigned to parent)	28,022	318,387
35	Interest on customer deposits	0	0
36	Incentive Compensation	31,087	603,903
37	mochave compensation	31,007	000,000
38			
39	Adjusted Net Operating Income	\$890,851	\$14,083,930
	Adjusted Net Operating income	1 65,050	\$14,000,930
40			
41	Data of matrices	4.000/	0.000/
42	Rate of return B/	4.90%	6.83%
A/ All Oth			
	Acquisition adjustment	\$0	\$0
	Accounts payable applicable to CWIP (1)	1,410,206	174,729
	Unpaid for materials and supplies (1)	11,393	(1,071)
	Taxes on CIAC-DEF. FIT & SIT	(1,585,623)	(1,476,715)
		(\$164,024)	(\$1,303,057)
B/ Rate of	f return - Monthly (L39 / L28) x 12		
C/ Per ord	der		
	Cash working capital Lead Lag Study	\$591,674	
	Incidental collection	(116,192)	
		(110,102)	
	Average cash	0	
	Other components	2,934,402	
	Other components	2,304,402	
	Working cash	\$3,409,884	
	Working Cash	<u>Ψ5,409,004</u>	

⁽¹⁾ YTD amounts have been adjusted for changes to July and August reported amounts

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT October 2020

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

Listed below is the gross amount of changes, which would affect operating income and are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report. Also, attached is an analysis of meters in service by size and by revenue classification.

ITEM	INCI	MONTHLY INCREASE over AUTHORIZED	
Salaries and Wages	\$	16,205	
Benefits		(216,420)	
Total	\$	(200,214)	

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE IN	Oct-2020
Applicable to Utility Plant in Service	\$ -
Applicable to Construction Work in Progress	\$ 1,410,206
Unpaid for Materials and Supplies	\$ 11,393

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT October 2020

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

CONTINUING SURVEILLANCE CONSIDERATIONS

Estimate the effect on annual net operating income of very significant known changes occurring within the period covered by the report, which are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report.

(1)	Employee wage increases (including associated insurance & taxes)	(\$147,888
(1)	(including associated insurance & taxes)	(\$147,88

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY METERS IN SERVICE BY SIZE AND REVENUE CLASS METERS ATTACHED TO ACTIVE ACCOUNTS

Meter Size	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Other	Total
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
36. 5/8"	70,853	5,243	15	411	76,522
37. 3/4"	107	117	1	11	236
38. 1"	295	1,595	24	145	2,059
39. 1 1/2"	23	433	7	74	537
40. 2"	30	1,173	78	302	1,583
41. 3"	0	62	0	8	70
42. 4" & Over	1	72	22	40	135
43. Totals	71,309	8,695	147	991	81,142

INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. This report is required of all water companies which had operating revenues for the proceeding year in excess of \$1,500,000 as provided in the Commission's rules. Prepare on a typewriter and file within 60 days after the end of the month covered by the report. Show amounts adjusted to the nearest dollar.
- 2. If any amount for the current month differs materially from that for the previous month or the same month a year ago and the difference is not self-explanatory, annotate the amount and explain the occasioning facts under "Remarks".
- 3. List the type and number of other customers in the water meters in service section under "Remarks".

REMARKS
N/A

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief this is a true and correct report:

Date: _____December 31___, 2020__

Title and Address:

Director - Rates & Regulation 109 Wiehl Street

Chattanooga, TN 37403

Tennessee-American Water Company

November 2020

Company Name: Month of Report: PSC--3.06

	Amount for t	his Month	Year-To	-Date	12 Months-To	o-Date
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
Operating Revenues						
Residential Sales	1,858,012	1,998,381	23,503,855	22,772,642	25,361,816	24,589,619
Commercial Sales	1,530,674	1,540,023	16,370,821	16,823,139	17,787,372	18,178,205
Industrial Sales	316,575	330,399	4,115,435	4,209,299	4,414,943	4,550,362
4. Other Sales	122,748	487,802	3,945,371	6,683,346	4,498,080	7,183,991
5. Total Operating Revenues (Item 1-4)	3,828,009	4,356,606	47,935,482	50,488,426	52,062,211	54,502,177
Operating Expenses						
6. Source of Supply Expense	10,323	5,503	141,317	125,994	153,157	137,229
7. Pumping and Water Treatment Expense	428,235	462,628	5,344,384	5,147,258	5,859,396	5,705,570
Transmission and Distribution-Operation	78,477	68,283	694,177	665,976	774,279	744,410
Transmission and Distribution-Maintenance	133,681	180,353	1,715,063	1,664,847	1,838,562	1,840,218
10. Customer Accounts and Sales Expense	94,613	95,092	1,000,827	1,206,875	1,116,075	1,300,736
11. Administrative and General Expense	1,438,185	1,183,641	13,359,407	13,020,984	14,559,865	14,583,001
12. Depreciation and Amortization	850,525	764,669	9,045,065	8,142,670	9,840,017	8,851,702
13. Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	489,260	433,808	4,673,415	4,565,310	5,106,961	5,011,640
14. Income Taxes	(349,803)	168,672	170,751	3,394,223	288,681	3,269,566
15. Total Operating Expenses (Item 6-14)	3,173,496	3,362,650	36,144,406	37,934,137	39,536,993	41,444,072
15. Total Operating Expenses (item 6-14)	3,173,490	3,302,030	30,144,400	37,934,137	39,330,993	41,444,072
16. Net Operating Income (Item 5 less 15)	654,513	993,956	11,791,076	12,554,289	12,525,218	13,058,105
To. Not operating moonle (nom e lood rej	001,010	000,000	11,701,070	12,001,200	12,020,210	10,000,100
Gain/Loss on Sale	0	0	(11,714)	0	(11,714)	11,714
17. Other Income	(2,053)	(27,019)	(47,142)	(365,883)	(88,401)	(360,570)
18. Miscellaneous Income Deductions	14,968	870	62,688	6,724	62,301	4,244
19. Interest Charges	317,738	298,312	3,541,696	3,271,709	3,862,737	3,548,116
20. Net Income	323,860	721,793	8,245,548	9,641,739	8,700,295	9,854,601
	Dalaman at Faul at	Dalaman at Food	Aver. for 12 Mo	A for 40 Ma		
	Balance at End of Month	Balance at End	To-Date			
		of Month		To-Date		
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year		
	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)		
24 Hility Plant In Sandas (4)	375.910.234	242 074 454	262 004 422	222 002 220		
21. Utility Plant In Service(1)	,, -	343,971,154	362,981,423	333,082,229		
23. Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustment	7,042,129 0	13,066,414 0	7,058,408 0	12,669,790 0		
24. Property Held for Future Use	0	0	0	0		
25. Accumulated Depreciation and Amort(1)	95,970,535	92,530,680	94,364,640	90,259,677		
26. Materials and Supplies	95,970,535 880,212	903,398	94,364,640	845,194		
27. Unamortized Investment Credit	132.148	206.212	165.998	241.214		
28. Deferred Income Tax	49,074,772	48,695,356	49,582,340	46,949,482		
29. Contributions in Aid of Construction	17,912,831	17,881,967	17,878,318	17,848,143		
30. Customer Advances for Construction	4,650,107	4,210,890	4,305,055	3,857,369		
31. Preferred Stock	4,030,107	4,210,090	4,303,033	0,007,009		
32. Common Stock	13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235		
33. Premium on Capital Stock and Other Capital	41,613,737	41,607,914	41,594,439	41,590,415		
34. Retained Earnings	41,580,331	40,582,408	40,059,872	37,563,877		
35. Long Term Debt(1)	87,677,595	83,669,823	86,339,638	81,175,910		
55. 25.1g . 51111 Dobt	01,011,000	00,000,020	00,000,000	31,170,010		

^{35.} Long Term Debt.... (1) Includes Capital Lease

SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL DATA TO PSC-3.06

FOR THE MONTH ENDED NOVEMBER 2020

Line #	_	Monthly Balance	Average for 12 MTD
1	Additions:		
2	Plant in Service	\$375,910,234	\$362,981,423
3	Plant Under Construction	7,042,129	7,058,408
4	Property Held For Future Use	0	0
5	Materials and Supplies	880,212	970,447
6	Other Additions:		·
7	Leased Utility Plant	0	0
8	Unamortized Painting - net	0	0
9	Working Capital C/	3,409,884	3,409,884
10			
11	Total Additions	387,242,459	374,420,162
12			
13			
14	Deductions:		
15	Accumulated Depreciaton and Amortization	95,970,535	94,364,640
16	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	50,695,390	51,082,871
17	Unamortized Investment Credit - Pre 1971	49	316
18	Customer Deposits	0	0
19	Other Deductions:		
20	Contributions in Aid of Construction	17,912,831	17,878,318
21	Customer Advances for Construction	4,650,107	4,305,055
22	All Other A/	(2,796,786)	(1,465,433)
23			
24			
25			
26 27	Total Deductions	166,432,126	166,165,767
28 29	Rate Base	\$220,810,333	\$208,254,395
30 31	Net Operating Income Adjustments to NOI	\$654,513	\$12,525,218
32	Allowance for funds used during constrtn-Tax Effected	20,426	274,289
33	Adjustment to reflect effective federal		
34	Income tax rate (debt assigned to parent)	28,373	321,376
35	Interest on customer deposits	0	0
36	Incentive Compensation	31,154	599,340
37	Labor adjustment for one-time payment	336,324	336,324
38			
39			
40		-	
41	Adjusted Net Operating Income	\$1,070,790	\$14,056,547
42			
43 44	Rate of return B/	5.82%	6.75%
A/ All Oth		**	^
	Acquisition adjustment	\$0	\$0
	Accounts payable applicable to CWIP (1)	(1,188,072)	33,420
	Unpaid for materials and supplies (1)	11,904	1,678
	Taxes on CIAC-DEF. FIT & SIT	(1,620,618)	(1,500,531)
		(\$2,796,786)	(\$1,465,433)
B/ Rate of	f return - Monthly (L39 / L28) x 12		
C/ Per ord			
	Cash working capital Lead Lag Study Incidental collection	\$591,674 (116,192)	
	Average cash	0	
	Other components	2,934,402	
	Working cash	\$3,409,884	
	J	+=,:==,==:	

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT

November 2020

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

Listed below is the gross amount of changes, which would affect operating income and are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report. Also, attached is an analysis of meters in service by size and by revenue classification.

ITEM	MONTHLY INCREASE over AUTHORIZED
Salaries and Wages	\$ (5,400) (1)
Benefits	(214,208)
Total	\$ (219,608)

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE IN	Nov-2020
Applicable to Utility Plant in Service	\$ -
Applicable to Construction Work in Progress	\$ (1,188,072)
Unpaid for Materials and Supplies	\$ 11,904

(1) Includes labor adjustment for one-time payment.

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT November 2020

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

CONTINUING SURVEILLANCE CONSIDERATIONS

Estimate the effect on annual net operating income of very significant known changes occurring within the period covered by the report, which are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report.

(1)	Employee wage increases	(\$162.214)
	(including associated insurance & taxes)	(\$162,214)

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY METERS IN SERVICE BY SIZE AND REVENUE CLASS METERS ATTACHED TO ACTIVE ACCOUNTS

Meter Size	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Other	Total
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
36. 5/8"	70,516	5,228	15	425	76,184
37. 3/4"	105	115	1	11	232
38. 1"	288	1,591	24	147	2,050
39. 1 1/2"	22	431	7	74	534
40. 2"	30	1,171	78	302	1,581
41. 3"	0	60	0	8	68
42. 4" & Over	1	72	22	40	135
43. Totals	70,962	8,668	147	1,007	80,784

INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. This report is required of all water companies which had operating revenues for the proceeding year in excess of \$1,500,000 as provided in the Commission's rules. Prepare on a typewriter and file within 60 days after the end of the month covered by the report. Show amounts adjusted to the nearest dollar.
- 2. If any amount for the current month differs materially from that for the previous month or the same month a year ago and the difference is not self-explanatory, annotate the amount and explain the occasioning facts under "Remarks".
- 3. List the type and number of other customers in the water meters in service section under "Remarks".

Chattanooga, TN 37403

Tennessee-American Water Company

December 2020

Company Name: PSC--3.06 Month of Report:

	Amount for t		Year-T		12 Months-To-Date	
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
Operating Devenues						
Operating Revenues	2 000 524	1.057.061	05 540 076	24 620 602	25 542 276	24 620 60
Residential Sales	2,009,521	1,857,961	25,513,376	24,630,603	25,513,376	24,630,60
2. Commercial Sales	1,426,308	1,416,551	17,797,129	18,239,690	17,797,129	18,239,69
3. Industrial Sales	353,241	299,508	4,468,676	4,508,807	4,468,676	4,508,80
4. Other Sales	(322,548)	552,708	3,622,823	7,236,054	3,622,823	7,236,05
5. Total Operating Revenues (Item 1-4)	3,466,523	4,126,729	51,402,004	54,615,154	51,402,004	54,615,15
Operating Expenses						
6. Source of Supply Expense	8,977	11,841	150,293	137,835	150,293	137,83
Pumping and Water Treatment Expense	499,735	515,012	5,844,119	5,662,270	5,844,119	5,662,27
Transmission and Distribution-Operation	51,365	80,102	745,542	746,078	745,542	746,07
Transmission and Distribution-Maintenance	144,789	123,499	,	1,788,345	,	1,788,34
Transmission and Distribution-Maintenance	97,203	115,248	1,859,852 1,098,031	1,788,345	1,859,852 1,098,031	1,788,32
·						
11. Administrative and General Expense	1,300,276	1,200,458	14,659,683	14,221,443	14,659,683	14,221,44
12. Depreciation and Amortization	869,260	794,952	9,914,325	8,937,623	9,914,325	8,937,62
13. Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	548,954	433,546	5,222,370	4,998,856	5,222,370	4,998,8
4. Income Taxes	(736,238)	117,930	(565,487)	3,512,153	(565,487)	3,512,15
5. Total Operating Expenses (Item 6-14)	2,784,322	3,392,587	38,928,728	41,326,726	38,928,728	41,326,72
6. Net Operating Income (Item 5 less 15)	682,201	734,141	12,473,276	13,288,428	12,473,276	13,288,42
Gain/Loss on Sale	0	0	(11,714)	0	(11,714)	
17. Other Income	(132,408)	(41,258)	(179,551)	(407,141)	(179,551)	(407,14
18. Miscellaneous Income Deductions	(62,688)	(386)	(179,551)	6,337	(179,551)	6,33
	336,057	, ,	-	3,592,750		3,592,75
19. Interest Charges	330,037	321,041	3,877,753	3,392,730	3,877,753	3,392,73
20. Net Income	541,240	454,744	8,786,788	10,096,482	8,786,788	10,096,48
	Balance at End of	Balance at End	Aver for 12 Mo	Aver. for 12 Mo.		
	Month	of Month	To-Date	To-Date		
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year		
	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)		
21. Utility Plant In Service(1)	387,159,250	354,113,607	365,735,226	335,626,981		
22. Construction Work in Progress		, ,	, ,	12,079,971		
	4,909,451	4,461,363	7,095,749	12,079,971		
23. Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustment	(3,749,579)	0	(312,465)	0		
24. Property Held for Future Use	~		04 502 024	-		
25. Accumulated Depreciation and Amort(1)	95,648,237	92,898,032	94,593,824	90,613,619		
26. Materials and Supplies	995,953	894,617	978,892	845,266		
27. Unamortized Investment Credit	125,993	199,848	159,843	234,850		
28. Deferred Income Tax	48,891,143	49,021,285	49,571,495	47,180,987		
29. Contributions in Aid of Construction	18,009,342	17,870,292	17,889,906	17,854,199		
30. Customer Advances for Construction	5,970,899	4,185,427	4,453,844	3,892,006		
31. Preferred Stock	0	0	0	0		
32. Common Stock	13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235		
33. Premium on Capital Stock and Other Capital	41,595,367	41,580,922	41,595,643	41,591,105		
34 Retained Farnings	39.920.894	38 423 848	40.184.626	37 832 195		

38,423,848

83,671,143

40,184,626 86,673,621

37,832,195

81,674,546

39,920,894

87,678,938

34. Retained Earnings......

....(1)...

^{35.} Long Term Debt..... (1) Includes Capital Lease

SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL DATA TO PSC-3.06

FOR THE MONTH ENDED DECEMBER 2020

Line #	_	Monthly Balance	Average for 12 MTD
1	Additions:		
2	Plant in Service	\$387,159,250	\$365,735,226
3	Plant Under Construction	4,909,451	7,095,749
4	Property Held For Future Use	0	0
5	Materials and Supplies	995,953	978,892
6	Other Additions:		
7	Leased Utility Plant	0	0
8	Unamortized Painting - net	0	0
9	Working Capital C/	3,409,884	3,409,884
10	Tatal Additions	200 474 520	277 040 754
11 12	Total Additions	396,474,538	377,219,751
13			
14	Deductions:		
15	Accumulated Depreciaton and Amortization	95,648,237	94,593,824
16	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	50,506,290	51,092,482
17	Unamortized Investment Credit - Pre 1971	0	267
18	Customer Deposits	0	0
19	Other Deductions:		
20	Contributions in Aid of Construction	18,009,342	17,889,906
21	Customer Advances for Construction	5,970,899	4,453,844
22	All Other A/	1,759,005	(1,149,829)
23	Jasper Highlands Reg. Liab.	865,800	72,150
24			
25 26	Total Deductions	172,759,573	166,952,644
27	Total Deductions	172,739,373	100,932,044
28 29	Rate Base	\$223,714,965	\$210,267,107
30	Net Operating Income	\$682,201	\$12,473,276
31 32	Adjustments to NOI Allowance for funds used during constrtn-Tax Effected	5,236	228,743
33	Adjustment to reflect effective federal	00.747	224 422
34	Income tax rate (debt assigned to parent)	28,747	324,480
35	Interest on customer deposits	00.465	0 502 517
36 37	Incentive Compensation Labor adjustment for one-time payment	99,165	583,517 336,324
38	Root cause analysis adjustment	41,026	41,026
39	Lobbying expense adjustment	66,561	66,561
40	Lobbying expense adjustment	00,001	00,001
41	Adjusted Net Operating Income	\$922,936	\$14,053,926
42	,	· · ·	
43 44	Rate of return B/	4.95%	6.68%
A / A O /			
A/ All Oth	er Acquisition adjustment	\$3,749,579	\$312,465
	Accounts payable applicable to CWIP (1)	(385,163)	57,622
	Unpaid for materials and supplies (1)	9,736	1,071
	onpaid to materials and supplies (1)	3,. 33	.,0.
	Taxes on CIAC-DEF. FIT & SIT	(1,615,147)	(1,520,987)
		\$1,759,005	(\$1,149,829)
B/ Rate of	return - Monthly (L39 / L28) x 12		
C/ Per ord		_	
	Cash working capital Lead Lag Study Incidental collection	\$591,674 (116,192)	
	Average cash	0	
	Other components	2,934,402	
	Other components	2,334,402	
	Working cash	\$3,409,884	

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT December 2020

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

Listed below is the gross amount of changes, which would affect operating income and are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report. Also, attached is an analysis of meters in service by size and by revenue classification.

ITEM	MONTHLY INCREASE over AUTHORIZED
Salaries and Wages	\$ 96,577
Benefits	(245,780)
Total	\$ (149,203)

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE IN	Dec-2020
Applicable to Utility Plant in Service	\$ -
Applicable to Construction Work in Progress	\$ (385,163)
Unpaid for Materials and Supplies	\$ 9,736

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT December 2020

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

CONTINUING SURVEILLANCE CONSIDERATIONS

Estimate the effect on annual net operating income of very significant known changes occurring within the period covered by the report, which are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report.

(1)	Employee wage increases (including associated insurance & taxes)	(\$110,209
(1)	(including associated insurance & taxes)	(\$110,20

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY METERS IN SERVICE BY SIZE AND REVENUE CLASS METERS ATTACHED TO ACTIVE ACCOUNTS

Meter Size	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Other	Total
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
36. 5/8"	70,567	5,222	15	467	76,271
37. 3/4"	102	116	1	11	230
38. 1"	289	1,589	24	145	2,047
39. 1 1/2"	23	429	7	74	533
40. 2"	31	1,171	78	302	1,582
41. 3"	0	58	0	8	66
42. 4" & Over	1	72	22	40	135
43. Totals	71,013	8,657	147	1,047	80,864

INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. This report is required of all water companies which had operating revenues for the proceeding year in excess of \$1,500,000 as provided in the Commission's rules. Prepare on a typewriter and file within 60 days after the end of the month covered by the report. Show amounts adjusted to the nearest dollar.
- 2. If any amount for the current month differs materially from that for the previous month or the same month a year ago and the difference is not self-explanatory, annotate the amount and explain the occasioning facts under "Remarks".
- 3. List the type and number of other customers in the water meters in service section under "Remarks".

REMARKS	
N/A	

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief this is a true and correct report:

Date: _____February 28___, 2021__

(Signed)

Title and Address:

Director - Rates & Regulation

109 Wiehl Street Chattanooga, TN 37403